

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

01. 1788, Aug 20 -- 1784-1795 County Court Minutes Page 203  
Ordered that **Mary Wallis** be exempted from paying Poll Tax for 1787

02. 1790 -- Census Page 154

**Everet Wallace**

(16+) 1M

2F

*[Surrounding neighbors: Jacob Stutts, Murdock McRae, Thomas Hannon Jr., William Davis, Thomas Smith, XXX, John McDaniel, John Blew, John McNeil, Daniel McLaine, Daniel Patterson]*

03. 1791, Jan 22 -- 1784-1795 Land Entries

#317 Mary Hines entered 50 acres located on Persimmon Branch of Flag Creek including **Nicholas Wallace's** improvement.

04. 1792, May 22 -- 1784-1795 Land Entries

#451 **Everet Wallis** entered 50 acres located on Little Creek

05. 1793, Nov 26 -- Land Grant #432, Moore County, NC

Mary Hines received a 50 acre Land Grant located on Persimmon Branch of Flag Creek including **Nicholas Wallace's** improvement. Michael Bryant and James Hines were chain carriers. Entered 25 Apr 1792 and surveyed 23 May 1792.

06. 1793, Dec 1794, Jan -- General Assembly Session Records

Petition to form Alfordstown as County Seat for Moore County, NC

**Averit Wallis** listed as a signer (Petition failed)

07. 1794, Dec 6 -- Land Grant #508, Moore County, NC

**Avert Wallace** received a 50 acre Land Grant located on Little Creek. John Spivey and Neil McLeod were chain carriers. Entered 22 May 1792 and surveyed 19 Sep 1793.

07a. 1794, Dec 22 -- Land Grant #1308

Thomas Ritter received a 50 acre Land Grant located on Richland Creek adjoining Robert Roan, Rasberry, McSween and McNeill. **Everet Wallace** and Jesse Bean were chain carriers.

08. 1795, Aug 18 -- 1784-1795 County Court Minutes Page 530

**Everet Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

09. 1797, May 10 (written)/1797, Aug (probated) -- Will Book A, Page 192-193, Moore County, NC

Will of George Williams

wife -- Ann Williams

son -- James Williams

dau -- Nelly Williams

son -- Jeremiah Williams

son -- Thomas Williams

son -- William Williams

dau -- Mary Williams

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

dau -- Sally Williams

Executors -- wife Ann Williams and Leonard Furr

Witness -- **Everet Wallis** and William Dunn

**Averat Wallis** appeared in open court to prove will in Aug 1797

10. 1797, Aug 10 -- 1784-1795 Land Entries

#229 **Everet Wallis** entered 50 acres located on drains of Flag Creek

10a. 1797, Aug 10 -- Land Grant #0127

**Everet Wallis** entered a 50 acre Land Grant located on drains of Flag Creek adjoining his own line. Anselem Melton and Wm. McSween were chain carriers. Surveyed 15 Jun 1798.

[Note - never granted]

11. 1800 -- Census Page 57

**Evert Wallis**

(26-45) 1M 1F

(10-16) 1F

(0-10) 4M 1F

*[Surrounding neighbors: Anguish McCaskill, John McCaskill, John McDaniel, Catherine Beaton, William Hardin, XXX, Phillip White, Elijah Bettis Sr., Arcd. McLain, John Sellars, John Richardson]*

12. 1801, Feb 7 -- Deed Book 8, Page 158

**William Wallace**, Executor of **Robert Wallace, Dec'd.** of Union County, SC deeded Benton Drake of Chatham County 100 acres located on Little Buffalo adjoining Andrew Reed. Wm. Willis Folsom and Pleasant Wicker were witnesses.

13. 1802, Oct 7 -- Land Grant #0144

James Melton received a 300 acre Land Entry located on Long Meadow Branch adjoining Neill McLeod, Joseph McGee, Robert Wilkins and his own line. Jos. Cockman and **Everet Wallis** were chain carriers. [Note - never granted]

14. 1808, May 7 -- Land Grant #2209, Moore County, NC

John Cagle received a 100 acre Land Grant located on Flag Creek adjoining Charles Sowell, Jacob Furr, **Everet Wallace** and William Jones. **Everet Wallace** and Jacob Furr were chain carriers.

15. 1809, Mar 20 -- Land Grant #2041, Moore County, NC

David Kennedy received a 100 acre Land Grant located on Persimmon Branch. **Everet Wallace** and Christopher Stutts were chain carriers.

16. 1810 -- Census Page 599

**Nicolas Wallace**

(16-26) 1M 1F

*[Surrounding neighbors: Sollomon Barrot, Elizabeth Williams, Jery Wilson, John Hare Jr., James Maners, XXX, Nicolas Nall, Francis Mirack, Thos. Russell, John Russell, Jesse Rogers]*

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

17. 1810 -- Census Page 604

**Everet Wallace**

(26-45) 1M 1F

(16-26) 1M 1F

(10-16) 1M 1F

(0-10) 4M 3F

*[Surrounding neighbors: Cathrine Cockman, Henry Stutts, Mary Richardson, Harmon Bruerr, Elizabeth Maners, Mishak Maners, XXX, John Ritter, Christopher Stutts, Abednego Maners, James Williamson, John Yow]*

18. 1811, May 7 -- Land Grant #2136, Moore County, NC

John Cagle received a 100 acre Land Grant located on Flag Creek adjoining Charles Sowell, Jacob Furr, **Everet Wallace** and William Jones. **Everet Wallace** and Wm. Jones were chain carriers. [duplicate grant]

18a. 1811, May 13 -- Deed Book 95 Page 25

William Williams deeded Leonard Furr 50 acres located on Flag Creek adjoining Charles Sowell, George Cagle, Graham and Leonard Furr. James Dunlap and **Evrett Wallace** were witnesses.

19. 1815 -- Tax List

**Everet Wallis** listed 100 acres valued at \$100

20. 1816 -- Record of Estates Book B Page 114-118 -- Estate of Neil McLeod, dec'd. by Murdock Martin and Alexr. McLeod. *Accounts due on the following as of 1816 – estate probated in 1827:* Ambrose Brewer, Bradley Garner, Leonard Stuts, John Morris, John Yow, Gabriel Harden, Susannah Brewer, Roderick McLeod, James Muse, Willis Brewer, Alexr. McCaskill, John Smith, Henry Stuts, James Hines, John Garner, George Carriner, Bartholomew Dunn, William McLennon, John McDiffie, Nathan Vick, James Williams, David Overton, Sterling Carrell, Jacob Carriner, Neill McLeod Sr., Murdock Bethune, Alexr. McLeod [Capt.], Neill McDonald [Capt.], Kenneth Murchison, Edward Stewart, Archd. McNeill, Lesh Stuts, Nathan Kenneday, John McLennon, Robert McLaughlin, William Murchison, Mary Barker, Elkins James, Angus Anderson, Duncan McIntosh, Alexr. Davidson, William Singleton, Joel Rodgers, John McDonald, John McCaskell, John Needham, Andrew Yow, Frances Myrick, Nathaniel Bostick, John Shuffield, Samuel Dunn, John Keeling, John Martin [Regt.], Winsor Pearce, Lindsay Vick, Edey Vick, Samuel Baringtine, Patrick Phillips, Howell Brewer, Henry Brewer, William Cagle, John Keller, Neill McLeod [surveyor], Nathan Barrett, Arcd. Ray Esq., William Hunsucker, Stephen Elkins, Eli Phillips, Edmd. Davis, Frederick Autray, James McArthur, Cornelius Shields, Shadrack Rodgers, John Tolmin, Nameles Maness, Charles Brady, Fanning Moore, David Richardson, James Spivay, James Garner, David Kennedy, David Brewer, Nathan Morgan, Christopher Hunsucker, **Averet Wallis** [for L 10"10"3], Nathan Smith, Nancy McLeod, William Martindale, William Dunn, Alexr. Carrell, Moses Teague, John Wadsworth, John Martin [Long Meadow], Winson Seawell, Averet Smith, Mary Robinson, Murdy Reaves, Robert King, Ignatious Wadsworth, Jeremiah Phillips, Nicholas Maness, James Moore, Elijah Brown, Burwell Deaton, Abednego Maness, Robert Brady, George Moore, William Williams, Medford Owens, James Myers, Jabaz York, James Right, **Averet Wallis** [for L 0"17"9] Malcolm Mathewson, Nathan Fry, Adam White, Ruben Freeman, Neill Mathewson, Eli Lawler, Donald McLeod, Angus Morrison, Murdoch

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

Mathewson, John Cagle, Kenneth McCaskell, Mathias Richardson, George Yow, John McDonald Jr., John Arnet, Alxr. Chisholm, Jesse Smith, Isaac Teague, Micajah Brewer, Hammer[?] Dunn, James B. Carrell, Rosannah Barker, Alexr. Autray, William Argo, George Cagle, William Needham, William Armstead, Nicholas Nall, William Russell, Burges Davis, Nancey Milton, Daniel McNeill, John McIver, Richard Cheek, Joseph Duckworth, Jason Muse, James Williamson, John Lawler, William Wilson, Urias Mash, Donald McSween, Daniel Maness, and Thos. Muse Jr.

21. 1817, Aug -- 1796-1841 County Accounts Page 22 -- Fines Collected  
**Moses Wallace** \$1

22. 1817, Aug -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 34  
State v. **Moses Wallace**  
State v. **Moses Wallis**

23. 1818, Feb 10 -- Land Grant #2490  
George Hunsucker received a 10 acre Land Grant located East of Wet Creek adjoining his own line, John Gibson, John McKinnon, George Cox, Alexander McKinnon and Donald McKinnon. John Hunsucker and **Nicholas Wallace** were chain carriers.

24. 1818-1823 -- Tax List  
**Everet Wallis** listed 100 acres valued at \$100

25. 1819, Feb -- 1818-1826 County Court Execution Docket  
#38 Moore County v. William Lakey  
Carrell **Wallis**, Wm. Williamson, Wm. N. Maness and James C. Myrick were witnesses.

26. 1819, Oct 27 -- Land Grant #2508  
George Hunsucker received a 50 acre Land Grant located South of Wet Creek adjoining **Wallace**, Neil McLeod, Dunn, John Gibson, his own line, and John McKinnon. John Hunsucker and **Nicholas Wallace** were chain carriers.

27. 1820 -- Census Page 311

**Nicholas Wallace**

(26-45) 1M 1F

(16-26) 1F

(10-16) 1M

(0-10) 3M 1F

*[Surrounding neighbors: James Callicott, Sarah Callicott, William Wright, John Freeman, Daniel Chisholm, XXX, George Huntsucker, Molly Newton, Wm. Huntsucker, John Carlton, John Dennie]*

28. 1820 -- Census Page 312

**Everet Wallace**

(45+) 1M 1F

(16-26) 1M 1F

(10-16) 1M 2F

(0-10) 3F

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

*[Surrounding neighbors: Garrison Chavers, Laneer Brewer, George Moore, James Hardin, John Ritter, XXX, Daniel McNeill, John H. Freeman, Harmon Bruer, Roderick Bethune, Betsy Due]*

29. 1820, Feb -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 53  
State v. **John Wallis**

30. 1820, May -- 1818-1826 County Court Execution Docket  
#53 State v. **John Wallis**

31. 1822, Mar 14 -- Record of Estates Book B Page 40-41,69 -- Estate of William Dunn, dec'd. by Administrator Angus McKinnon. *Items purchased by the following:* Alexr. Autray, Avington Britt, Angus Morrison, Allen McLean, Bartholomew Dunn, Donald Chisholm, Donald McLeod, George Hunsucker, Hezekiah Autery, James Cole, James Keachey, John McCaskel, John Hunsucker, Jesse Brown, John Stutts, John Patterson Esq., Malcolm Matheson, Malcolm McCaskel, Margaret Deaton, Norman McKinnon, Nathan Coplin, Roderick McAuley, Shadrick Manes, Sarah Dunn[widow], **John Wallis** [purchased 1 frow for \$0.59, 4 augers for \$0.91, set of turning tools for \$4, 1 stand for \$0.21, 1 potrack for \$1.05, 1 ax for \$0.56 and 3 planes @ \$0.90], William Barret, William Hunsucker, Wright Deaton and William Nameless Manes. *Notes due on the following:* **John Wollase** [1 note for \$8.14], Right Deaton, John Stuts, Malcolm Mathewson, Roderick McAulay, Hezekiah Autery, William Barrett, George Hunsucker, Wm. Hunsucker, John Hunsucker, Wm. N. Maness, Shadrick Maness, Malcolm McCaskill, John Paterson, Alexr. Autray, James Keachey, Matthew Deaton [former Administrator], William Deaton, Daniel McLeod, Bartholomew Dunn Jr., Angus McKinnon, Allen McLean, Samuel Barrington, and Bartholomew Dunn Sr.

32. 1823, Aug 18 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 3  
Ordered that William Jones be appointed overseer of the road from Kennedy's Mill to the old road at Solomon Brewers and have the following hands to work: Wm. Williams, Joseph Williams, Wm. Dunn, George Williams, **John Wallis**, John Stuts, Jacob Stuts, George Kenedy, Jacob Stuts [son of Henry], Isham Richardson, William Milton, John Williams, Thomas Williams, Jesse Melton, Henry Melton, Robert Milton and **Joseph Wallis**.

33. 1823, Oct 18 -- Record of Estates Book B Page 76 -- Estate of Meloney Newton, dec'd by Administrator Jesse Brown. *Notes due on the following:* William Dunn, Christopher Stuts, **Nicholas Wallis** [1 note for \$8.90 -- Listed as doubtful], and Malcolm Mathewson.

34. 1823, Nov 17 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 14  
Ordered that William Jones overseer of the road from David Kennedy's bridge to the old road have the following hands to work: David Lanckford, **Enoch Wallis**, Robert Melton, Jr., James Milton, William Wood and Matthew Williams.

35. 1824, Aug 18 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 52  
Ordered that Daniel Caddell be appointed overseer of the road from Bean's Bridge to Flowers' Road and have the following hands to work: Leonard Lawhon, John McIntosh, John Murchison, **Enoch Wallis**, **Isham Wallis**, John Rouse, Miles Rouse, Martin Rouse, John McDonald, Hugh Kelly, James Hill, Martin Hill, Dickson Ritter, James Ritter, Samuel Barrett, Wm. Barrett Esq.'s boy, Simon Murchison and Daniel Murchison.

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

36. 1825, Apr 12 -- Land Grant #2731, Moore County, NC

William Stutts received a 10a Land Entry located on Persimmon Branch adjoining McAulay, Christopher Stutts, William Jones and Neil McLeod. **Everet Wallace** and William Jones were chain carriers.

37. 1825, May 5 -- Land Grant #2667, Moore County, NC

William Lakey received 14a Land Grant located on Flag Creek adjoining **Everet Wallace**, Neil McLeod, William Jones and Furr. John Williams and Jacob Stutts were chain carriers.

37a. 1825, May 5 -- Land Grant #2668, Moore County, NC

William Lakey received 7a Land Grant located on Flag Creek adjoining **Everet Wallace**, Jones and McLeod. Henry Stutts and Jacob Stutts were chain carriers.

38. 1825, May 15 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 80

**Everet Wallis** listed as serving Jury Duty

39. 1825, Aug 15 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 81

**Everet Wallis** listed as serving Jury Duty

40. 1825, Aug 15 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 82

Ordered that Jesse Muse be appointed overseer of the road from Bean's Bridge to the hill at the Widow Bethune's and have the following hands to work: Leonard Lawhon, John Muse, Miles Rouse, John McIntosh, John Rouse, James Hill, Martin Hill, Walter Barrett, Dickson Ritter, Martin Rouse, Daniel Caddell and **Enoch Wallis**.

41. 1825, Aug 15 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 82

Ordered that Daniel Murchison be appointed overseer of the road from the hill at the Widow Bethune's to Flowers' Road and have the following hands to work: John Murchison, Alexander Smith, Richmond Smith, John McDonald, **Isham Wallis**, Samuel Barret, Wm. Barret Esq. Sr. and Hugh Kelly.

42. 1825, Aug 16 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 86

Ordered that William Dunn be appointed overseer of the road from Kennedy's Mill to the old road at Solomon Brewers and have the following hands to work: Wm. Jones, John Cagle, John Stuts, John Stuts [son of H], Robert Milton, James Milton, Ansel Milton, Isah Milton, **Nathan Wallis**, Thomas Williams, Matthew Williams, Henry Williams, David Lankford, Jesse Collar, George Kennedy, and George Davis.

43. 1825, Sep 24 -- Land Grant #2687, Moore County, NC

James H. Muse received a 150a Land Entry located on Locust Branch adjoining Abraham Stutts, Griffith and William Caddell. Martin Rouse and **Everet Wallace** were chain carriers.

44. 1825, Nov 22 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 99

Ordered that Matthew Deaton be appointed overseer of the road called the Joel Road from the fork below McIver's to Dry Creek and have the following hands to work: James Kechey, **John Wallace**, Charles McArthur, Hector McCaskill, Angus McCaskill, Malcolm McCaskill, Mathew Deaton, Donald McDonald one hand, Roderick McAulay one hand, Mary McLeod



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

one hand, John Deaton, Wm. Deaton, Kenneth Morrison, Archibald Munroe, Roderick McLeod, and John McLeod.

45. 1826, Aug 21 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 129

Ordered that Samuel Barringtine be appointed overseer of the road from the hill at the Widow Bethune's to Flowers' Road and have the following hands to work: Alexander Smith, **Isham Wallis**, Samuel Barret, Wm. Barret Esq. Sr., Angus Kelly, Thomas Dowdy, Wm. McIntosh, John A. McIntosh, Alexander W. McIntosh's boy Tim, James Haines, and Jacob Cagle.

46. 1826, Aug 21 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 129

Ordered that John J. McIntosh be appointed overseer of the road from Bean's Bridge to the hill at the Widow Bethune's in place of Jesse Muse and have the following hands to work: Leonard Lawhon, John Muse, Miles Rouse, John McIntosh, John Rouse, James Hill, Martin Hill, Walter Barrett, Dickson Ritter, Martin Rouse, Donald Caddell and **Enoch Wallis**.

47. 1826, Aug 22 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 133

Ordered that John Cagle be appointed overseer in place of Wm. Dunn of the road from Kennedy's Mill to the old road at Solomon Brewers and have the following hands to work: Wm. Dunn, John Stuts, John Stuts [son of H], Robert Milton, James Milton, Ansel Milton, **Nathan Wallis**, Matthew Williams, Henry Williams, David Lankford, Jesse Collar, George Davis, Jethrew Denson, Wm. Wood, Jno. Williams and Danl. McNeill.

48. 1826, Nov 18 -- Record of Estates Book B Page 136-139 -- Estate of Henry Melton, dec'd. by Administrator James Dunlap. *Accounts listed for the following:* James Dunlap, James Melton, John Kennedy, Hugh Hammel, John Williams, Thomas Williams [short], and Robt. Melton. *Notes due on the following:* James Melton Jr., Ansel Melton, Daniel Mcrimmon, Charles Sowell & James Hains, John Williams, Jesse Brown Jr., Robert Melton Sr. [Ansel], William Cagle and David Jones. *Items were purchased by the following:* James Dunlap, Thos. Williams [of Chris], Sarah Melton, Jesse Brown Sr., Robartis Huzza, William Brown/Brewer, Robt. Melton Sr., Ansel Melton Jr., **Jno. Wallis** [purchased 1 stack fodder No. 3 for \$3.25], John McDaniel, James Muse, Edward Moore, Daniel McCrimmon, William Williamson, Isaac Brown, Isaah Melton, George Adams, Robert Melton Jr., Matthew Williams, David Jones, Jesse F. Muse, Norman McLoud, and George Hunsucker.

49. 1826, Nov 21 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 149

Ordered that Daniel McRimmon [McCrimmon ?] be appointed overseer of the road from the Randolph County Line to John Spivay's and have the following hands to work: Wm. Sheffield, **E. Wallis**, Jasen Muse, J. Collier, John McDonald, Thomas Williams and Auburn Jones.

50. 1827, Aug 20 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 177

Ordered that James Hill be appointed overseer of the road from Bean's Bridge to the hill at the Widow Bethune's in place of John McIntosh and have the following hands to work: John J. McIntosh, Leonard Lawhon, John Muse, Miles Rouse, John McIntosh, John Rouse, Martin Hill, Walter Barrett, Dickson Ritter, Martin Rouse, Daniel Caddell and **Enoch Wallis**.

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

51. 1827, Aug 22 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 181

Ordered that Robert Milton be appointed overseer in place of John Cagle of the road from Kennedy's Mill to the old road at Solomon Brewers and have the following hands to work: John Cagle, Wm. Dunn, John Stuts, John Stuts [son of H], Robert Milton, James Milton, Ansel Milton, **Nathan Wallis**, Matthew Williams, Henry Williams, David Lankford, George Davis, Jethrew Denson, Wm. Wood, John Williams, Daniel McNeill, Wm. Williams, Thomas Williams, Joseph Williams, Josiah Williams, Upshur Furr, Jason Sowell, Hiram Melton, **Joseph Wallis** and Aaron Kennedy.

52. 1827, Nov 20 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 192

Ordered that Isaac Spivey be appointed overseer of the road in place of Wm. Brewer from Spivey to McNeill's store and have the following hands in addition: Matthew Shuffield, **Enoch Wallis** and Shadrach Davis.

53. 1828, Aug 19 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 226

Ordered that Anderson B. Smith be appointed overseer in place of Robert Milton of the road from Kennedy's Mill to the old road at Solomon Brewers and have the following hands to work: John Cagle, Wm. Dunn, John Stuts, John Stuts [son of H], Robert Milton, James Milton, Ansel Milton, **Nathan Wallis**, Matthew Williams, Henry Williams, David Lankford, George Davis, Jethrew Denson, Wm. Wood, John Williams, Daniel McNeill, Wm. Williams, Thomas Williams, Joseph Williams, Josiah Williams, Upshur Furr, Isom Sowell, Hiram Melton, **Joseph Wallis**, Aaron Kennedy, Lewis Garner and Stephen Maness.

53a. 1828, Sep 18-19 -- Record of Estates Book B Page 158-162 -- Estate of John Ritter Sr., dec'd by Administrator John Ritter. *Items were purchased by the following:* Thomas Williams [Son of Jer.], John Ritter, James H. Muse, Eliza Ritter, Wm. Ritter, Jacob Stuts [of Chr.], Wm. W. Morgan, Shadrack Maness, Alexr. McIntosh, Samuel Jackson, Martin Hill, John Stuts [of Jacob], Henry Stuts Sr., Jesse Bean Jr., Wm. Brown, James Garner, Abner Brown, Henry Maness, Aaron Kennedy, Wm. Dunn, Susan Ritter, Henry Stuts, George Hunsucker, Githroe Denson, Bryant R. McDonald, James Lewis, George Hunsucker Jr., Leonard Stuts, Robert Milton, John Hunsucker, Everet Ritter, John Stuts [of H], John Williams, Daniel Muse Jr., Henry Stuts Jr., James Ritter, Daniel Muse, George Moore, and John Moore, *Notes due on the following:* L. Kennedy, Alexr. Kennedy, George Hunsucker, John T. Ritter, Wm. Hunsucker, John Milton, John Richardson, William W. Morgan, Anderson B. Smith, David Kennedy, William Waddell, Shadrack Maness, William Maness, John Ritter, David Langford, **Nathan Wallis** [for \$9], and William Cagle.

54. 1828, Nov -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 69

A. Plummer v. **J. Wallis**

55. 1828, Nov 9 -- Record of Estates Book B Page 154-157 -- Estate of George Moore Sr., dec'd. by Administrator Anderson B. Smith. *Notes due of the following:* David Kennedy, Wm. N. Johnson, Charles Jones, Wm. Danielly, Edmd. Wade, William Hunsucker, Warren Jones, David Jones, Phillip Brooks, Gideon Moore, John Lowdermilk, Wm. Wood, Thomas Danelly, Lewis Johnson, Wm. W. Morgan, George Stuts, Leonard Stuts, Richd. Upton, Alexr. Kennedy and Henry Brown. Accounts on the following: Daniel McNeill, Bradley Garner Jr., Jacob Stuts, White Hattter, Alexr. McNeill, Archd. Shields, **Nathan Wallis** [for \$0.70], Aaron Kennedy, John Myrick, Alexr. Smith, **Everet Wallis** [for \$0.50], Bennet Denson, Bradley



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

Garner Sr., Abner Brown, Lewis Garner, David Langsford and John Cockmon. *Items purchased by the following:* David Jones, Shidrack Maness, Delila Moore, Abner Brown, Daniel Muse, Edward Moore, James Williamson, John Hunsucker, Arch. Shields, George Hunsucker, A.B. Smith, John Hunsucker, Carrell Brady, Wm. W. Morgan, John Moore, Mary Moore, Henry Stuts Sr., Asa Sowell, James Caviness, Alexr. Plummer, Leonard Stuts, Jesse Rodgers, Nancy Moore, Aaron Kennedy, Johannah Hunsucker, John Ritter, and Kenneth McCaskill.

56. 1828, Nov 18 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 242

Ordered that James Hill be appointed overseer of the road from Kenneth McCaskill's to George Hunsucker's and have the following hands to work: William McIntosh, John McIntosh, **Isham Wallis**, Martin Hill, Samuel Barrett, John Lawhon, Daniel Caddell, Wm. Ritter, James Ritter, John Ritter, Wm. Barrett Esq. on hand and Hugh Kelly.

57. 1829, May 18 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 263

**Everet Wallis** listed as serving Jury Duty

58. 1829, Aug 17 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 272

**Everet Wallis** listed as serving Jury Duty

59. 1829, Aug 19 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 277

**Everet Wallis** listed as serving Jury Duty

60. 1829, Aug 20 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 283

Ordered that James Hill be appointed overseer of the road from Bean's Bridge to Flower's Road and have the following hands to work: Wm. McIntosh, John McIntosh, Alexander McIntosh, Alexander McIntosh Sr. one hand, Wm. J. McIntosh, Samuel McIntosh, **Isham Wallis**, Wm. Barrett Esq. one hand, Samuel Barrett, Willabe Ritter, Henry Ritter, Isaac Lawhon, Daniel Caddell, Jesse Muse, Daniel Muse, Angus Kelly and Alexander McCaskill.

61. 1830 -- Census Page 446

**John Wallace**

(30-40) 1M 1F

(5-10) 3M

(0-5) 3M

*[Surrounding neighbors: John Weldon Esq., John McFarlane Sr., Duncan Love, Everett Shiffield, Mathew Shiffield, XXX, Jacob Cagle, John Cockman, Daniel Muse, Chas. McArthur, Peter Thomas]*

62. 1830 -- Census Page 447

Everat **Wallace**

(50-60) 1M 1F

(15-20) 2F

(10-15) 2F

(0-5) 1M

*[Surrounding neighbors: Wm. Copeland, John Buie, Angus McKennan, John McDond. (SW), Kinneth McCaskill, XXX, Anderson B. Smith, John McDonald (DC), James Manus, Archd. Munroe, Henry Stuts Sr.]*

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

63. 1830 -- Census Page 448

**Nathan Wallace**

(30-40) 1M

(15-20) 1F

(5-10) 1M

(0-5) 2F

*[Surrounding neighbors: Aaron Kennedy, Murdock McKenzie, Stephen Manus, James Melton, John Kennedy, XXX, Norman Mathewson, James Bryant, Elisha Jackson, Angus Morrison, John McKaskill]*

64. 1830, Spring -- 1796-1841 County Accounts Page 64

State v. **Wallis & Williams** \$8

65. 1830, May 18 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 309

Ordered that **Isham Wallis** be appointed the overseer of the road from the large sassafras at Alex. McCaskill's to Flowers Road and have the following hands to work: Wm. Barrett Esq, hands, Hiram Melton, Angus Kelly, Alex. McIntosh hands, William McIntosh, John McIntosh, and Alex McIntosh Jr.

66. 1830, Nov 16 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 327

Ordered that Henry Manas be appointed overseer of the road from Bear Creek to Buffalo Creek in place of James Garner and have the following hands to work: James Garner, James Manes, Isaac Maness, Elijah Maness, Hiram Davidson, George Stutts, Wm. Moore, John Hunsucker, John McLeod's hands, Abraham Stutts, David Brewer and **Josiah Wallis**.

67. 1831 -- Record of Estates Book B Page 244-48 -- Estate of Jason Sowell, dec'd by Administrators Dempsey Sowell and Quimby Sowell. *Notes were due on the following:* Quimby Sowell, Daniel Muse Jr., Dempsey Sowell, James Lewis, John McIntosh, and Matthew Williams. *Items were purchased by the following:* Daniel Muse, David Jones, John Moore, Samuel Jackson, Ansel Melton, John T. Ritter, Thomas Williams Jr., Enoch Kennedy, Wm. Brewer Esq., Leonard Furr, Upsher Furr, John McLeod Jr., Asa Sowell, James Garner, Alexr. McIntosh, Jesse Brown Jr., Thomas Williams, Elijah Maness, Wm. McIntosh, David Kennedy, **Enoch Wallis** [purchased 1 meal sifter for \$0.10 and 2 barrels of corn for \$4.50 each], Enoch Shuffield, James Lewis, A.C. Currie, Jesse T. Muse, Wm. Hains, Stephen Shuffield, Sarah Brown, Hugh Kelly, Henry Stuts Jr., Bradley Garner Sr., Robert Hardin, Abraham Stuts, **Everet Wallis** [purchased 1 barrel of corn for \$4.65 and 1 barrel of corn for \$4.70], Anderson B. Smith, Hiram Milton, Shadrick Maner, John Williams, Jethro Denson, David Brown, George Moore Jr., Henry Faucett, Wiley Fry, John Danielly Jr., Leonard Stuts, George Nailer, Christian Stuts, Neill Smith, Nathan Fry, Jonathan Pell, and A. Munroe.

68. 1831, May 17 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 355

Ordered that Simon McNeill be appointed overseer of the road from Flowers' old road to where George Hunsucker formerly lived and have the following hands to work: **John Wallis, Nathan Wallis**, Thomas Collaer, Joshua Collier, Alexr. Autray, Isiah Smith, **Joseph Wallis**, Charles Coal, and Elisha Cole.

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

69. 1831, May 17 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 355

Ordered that Neill Morison be appointed overseer of the road from Cabbin Creek to Hunsuckers old place and have the following hands to work: John Morgan, Avington Britt, Joshua Keys, James Keys, Kenneth Morison, **John Wallis**, Arch. Munroe hands, John Munroe, Levy Deaton hands, Martin Kennedy, Simon McNeill, Isaac Melton, Daniel Murchison, Joseph Cole, Charles Cola and Thomas Colyer.

70. 1831, May 17 -- 1823-1831 County Court Minutes Page 361

Ordered that James Bryant be appointed overseer of the road from McLeondons Creek to Dry Creek and have the following hands to work: Daniel McLean, Murdock McLeod, John Mathewson, Martin Kennedy, Neill Mathewson, Benj. Dunlap, Abil Keys, **Joseph Wallis**, Alex Kennedy and David Lankford.

71. 1831, Aug 16 -- Record of Estates Book B Page 250 -- Estate of George Moore Sr. by Administrator Anderson B. Smith. Notes due on the following: Warren Jones, David Jones, Wm. McIntosh, David Kennedy, George Adams, Wm. Morgan, G. Stuts, James Dannelly, Wm. Dannelly, Edward Moore, Phillip Brooks, Jacob Stuts, Aaron Kennedy, John Hunsucker, Mrs. Delilia Moore, Thomas Maness, Lewis Gardner, Alexr. Smith, Abner Brown, John Cockmon, **Everet Wallis** [5/Judg. & \$0.03 for a total of \$0.53], Carrell Brady, Moreah Maness, Danl. McNeill, Alexr. McNeill, Archd. Shields, David Lankford and Bradley Garner.

72. 1832/1833 -- John Morrison Ledger B Page 301

**Nathan Wallis** -- amount carried from Ledger A Page 89

Carried to Ledger C Page 269

73. 1832, Aug 20 -- John Morrison Ledger B Page 136

#319 **John Wallis** purchased L 1/4 spice for \$0.125

74. 1832, Aug 21 -- John Morrison Ledger B Page 242

#320 **Joseph Wallis** purchased 1 set plates for \$0.50

Carried to Ledger C Page 200

75. 1832, Oct 12 -- John Morrison Ledger B Page 136

#414 **John Wallis** \$0.15

76. 1833, Apr 18 -- John Morrison Ledger B Page 136

**John Wallis**

77. 1834, May 13 -- Land Grant #2989

William Barrett received a 99 acre Land Grant located on drains of Buffalo Creek adjoining McLeod. John McLeod and **William L. Wallace** were chain carriers.

78. 1835, Feb -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 46

Everet **Wallas** v. Neil McLeod

79. 1835, May -- 1833-1841 County Court Execution Docket Page 28

#12 **Avaret Walas** v. Neil McLeod

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

80. 1835, Aug -- 1833-1841 County Court Execution Docket Page 32  
#10 **Evaret Wallas** v. Neil McLeod

81. 1835, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 19  
#16 State v. Franklin Muse  
**Enich Wallis** and Joseph Cockman were witnesses.

82. 1835, Fall-Spring 1836 -- 1796-1841 County Accounts Page 130  
State v. Norman Gillis  
#49 **Everitt Wallace** Witness 1 ticket \$1.78  
#54 **Enoch Wallace** Witness 3 tickets \$4.51

83. 1835, Dec 2 -- Land Grant #2990  
William Barrett received a 96 acre Land Grant North of Suck Creek adjoining his own line.  
John McLeod and **William L. Wallace** --were chain carriers.

84. 1836 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 28  
State v. **William L. Wallace**

85. 1836, Feb -- 1833-1841 County Court Execution Docket Page 39  
#6 **Evaret Wallas** v. Neil McLeod

86. 1836, Spring -- 1834-1842 Superior Court Execution Docket  
#63 State v. Daniel & Angus Chisholm  
**Nathan Wallis**, Allan Martin, Norman Martin and D. Langford were witnesses.

87. 1836, Mar 2 -- Land Grant #3044  
John McNeill received a 50 acre Land Grant located between Cabin & Wet Creeks adjoining  
John Morgan [formerly William Smith], Thomas Harvel, Nathan Smith and his own line.  
Hardy Sanders and **Joseph Wallace** were chain carriers.

88. 1836, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 28  
#11 State v. **William L. Wallace**

89. 1837 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 34  
State v. **Enoch Wallace**

90. 1837, Feb -- 1796-1841 County Accounts Page 130  
State v. Norman Gillis  
State v. **William L. Wallis**

91. 1837, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 34  
#16 State v. **Enich Wallace** & Nancy Furr [trespass]  
Nancy Richison and Ginny Richison were witnesses.

92. 1837, Mar 4 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 46  
State v. **Enich Wallis** & Nancy Furr [trespass]

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

93. 1837, Aug -- 1796-1841 County Accounts Page 131

#13 State v. **Enoch Wallis** & William Caldwell

Charges for arrest and summoning 8 Witnesses \$2

94. 1837, Aug -- 1796-1841 County Accounts Page 132

#41 State v. **E. Wallis**, N. Furr, D. Mews [ticket \$2.22]

#42 State v. **E. Wallis**, N. Furr, J. Melton [ticket \$1.66]

#43 State v. **E. Wallis**, N. Furr, Miles Mews [ticket \$2.18]

95. 1837, Aug 28 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 56

**Isam Wallis** listed as serving Jury Duty

96. 1837, Sep 13 -- Record of Estates Book D Page 15 -- Estate of Archibald Shields

**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 cutting knife @ \$0.77

97. 1838 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 63

State v. **Isam Wallace**

Page 72 State v. **Isam Wallis**

98. 1838, Aug 31 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 89, 92

State v. **Isam Wallis**

99. 1838, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 72

State v. **Isam Wallis** [nuisance]

Michal Lifler was a witness.

100. 1838, Fall -- 1836-1844 Recognizance Docket

#5 State v. **Isaam Wallis**

101. 1838, Nov -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 77

State v. **Frany Wallas**

102. 1839, Feb 20 -- Land Grant #3107

Miles Muse received a 100 acre Land Grant located West of Richland Creek adjoining Daniel Muse, Thomas Muse, **Wallace**, and William Barrett, Sr. Daniel Muse and David Jones were chain carriers.

103. 1839, Spring -- 1835-1850 Superior Court Appearance Docket

#1 Daniel Muse v. **Isam Wallace** [slander]

104. 1839, Spring -- 1796-1841 County Accounts p 166

#102 State v. **Isham Wallis** [Tax Issue] \$11

105. 1839, Spring -- 1834-1842 Superior Court Execution Docket

#39 William Barrett Sr. v. Mary Smith

**Wm. L. Wallace**, Corn. Dunlap and Holden Cox were witnesses.

106. 1839, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 83,89

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

#26 State v. Thomas Muse & Daniel Muse Sr.

George Williams, Abram Hunsucker, **Isam Wallace**, and Hampton Riddle were witnesses.

107. 1839, May 21 -- Record of Estates Book D Page 96 -- Estate of John Upton  
Credit -- **Enich Walles** proven of (not receipt) for \$6.05 from Dec 3, 1837

108. 1839, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 89

State v. George Horner & others

Thos. Muse, Matthew Davis, Wm. Ritter and **Wm. L. Wallace** were witnesses.

109. 1839, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 90

State v. George Williams

Thos. Muse, Danl. Muse, **Wm. L. Wallace**, and Wm. Ritter were witnesses.

110. 1840 -- Census Page 171

**John Wallace**

(40-50) 1M 1F

(30-40) 1F

(15-20) 2M

(10-15) 2M

(5-10) 2M 2F

(0-5) 1F

*[Surrounding neighbors: Danl. Chisholm, Hector McNeill, Levy Deaton, James Jackson (WC), John Williams (WC), XXX, James Campbell, Danl. McLean, Chs. McArthur, Wm. Deaton, Neal McKinnish]*

111. 1840 -- Census Page 173

**Everett Wallace**

(70-80) 1M 1F

(20-30) 3F

(10-15) 1M

(5-10) 1F

(0-5) 2F

*[Surrounding neighbors: Hugh McDonald (D.S.), Nancy Hill (Wm's), Murdock Ferguson, Samuel Vick, Balaam Stewart, XXX, Christian Stutts Sr., Jesse Muse (S), John T. Ritter, George Fry, Polly Sowell (A)]*

112. 1840 -- Census Page 176

**Josiah Wallace**

(30-40) 1M

(20-30) 1F

(10-15) 1M

*[Surrounding neighbors: Lewis Lawhorn, Jesse F. Muse, John Stafford, Mary McKinnan, Thos. Williams Sr., XXX, George Moore (C), John C. Stutts, Neill Dunlap, Saml. Barrett, Thos. Graham]*

113. 1840 -- Census Page 177



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

## **Nathan Wallace Jr.**

(40-50) 1M 1F

(15-20) 1F

(10-15) 1M 1F

(5-10) 2M 2F

(0-5) 1M

*[Surrounding neighbors: Bradley Brady (O.A), Mahala Wilson, Sally Caveness, Sarah Brown, Joseph Upton, XXX, Jacob Cagle Sr., Archibald McKeithan, William Starling, General Jackson, Angus Chisholm]*

114. 1840 -- Census Page 180

## **Isham Wallace**

(40-50) 1M

(30-40) 1F

(15-20) 1M 1F

(10-15) 2M 2F

(5-10) 1M

(0-5) 1M

*[Surrounding neighbors: Polly Smith, Minerva Cox, James Melton, Stephen King, James Mathews, XXX, Donald Street, Jeff Brewer, Bryant Boroughs, Philip Wilson, Matthew Boroughs]*

115. 1840 -- Census Page 182

## **Enoch Wallace**

(40-50) 1M

(20-30) 1F

(15-20) 1M

(10-15) 2M 2F

(5-10) 1M

(0-5) 1M

*[Surrounding neighbors: Jackson Deaton, Jno. McLeod (BC), Hiram Williamson, Edmd, Williamson, Dolly Ritter, XXX, W.D. Dannelly, Stephen Phillips, David Cockman, Josiah Cockman, James Dowdy]*

116. 1840 -- Census Page 187

## **Joseph Wallace**

(40-50) 1M

(30-40) 1F

(20-30) 1M 1F

(10-15) 1M 1F

(5-10) 2M

*[Surrounding neighbors: John Smith (Capt.), Nathaniel Tucker, Wm. T. Morgan, James Calicoat, Evachel Hancock, XXX, John Kennedy, Robert Kennedy, Ruben Allen, Joseph Williams, Robert Davis]*

117. 1840, Feb 24 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 127

Daniel Muse v. **Isam Wallace**

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

117a. 1840/1841 – Will Book B p 244

#44 **Isam Wallis** allowed \$6.66 for Jury Duty

118. 1840, Spring -- 1834-1842 Superior Court Execution Docket

#72 State v. Daniel & Thomas Muse

Geo. Williams, **Isam Wallace**, Abram Hunsucker, Robert Dean, Daniel McRimmon, Hampton Riddle, and James Melton were witnesses.

Continued Fall 1840 #86

119. 1840, Spring -- 1834-1842 Superior Court Execution Docket

#73 State v. George Williams

Wm. Ritter, **Wm. L. Wallace**, Daniel Muse Jr., Thomas Muse Jr. and Matthew Davis were witnesses.

Continued Fall 1840 #87 -- Spring 1843 #131

120. 1840, June 18 -- Fayetteville Observer June 24, 1840 [Recent Marriages]

George Cockman, son of John Cockman Esq., to **Clarky Wallis**, daughter of **Isham Wallis**, Esq.

121. 1840, Aug 31-Sep 1-Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 137,140

Daniel Muse v. **Isam Wallace**

122. 1840, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 124,134

#46 State v. Jethro Denson

**Josiah Wallace** and John McLeod were witnesses.

123. 1841, Feb 24 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 155

Daniel Muse v. **Isam Wallace**

124. 1841, Spring -- 1834-1842 Superior Court Execution Docket

#117 State v. Jesse Sowell

James Dowdy, Mo. Buie, Jesse Stafford, **Isam Wallace**, Neill McIntosh, Bryan Boroughs and John Williams were witnesses.

125. 1841, Spring -- 1836-1844 Recognizance Docket

#6 State v. **Isam Wallace**

126. 1841, Mar 24 -- Fayetteville Observer

1841, Mar 24 -- Special to the Observer, Fayetteville Observer, Fayetteville, NC

Mr. Hale: One of the most heart rending circumstances that has ever been witnessed occurred in this neighborhood a few days since. On the evening of the 11th instant (Mar 11, 1841), a little girl about 10 year old, though small, the daughter of **Mr. Wallace**, asked its mother to let her go to the old place (a place they formerly lived at), and drive the cow home. The good mother at first refused, but after some persuading, consented. The little girl set off; night soon arrived, but no news of her. The alarm was immediately given, several person hunted nearly all night (which was very rainy) without success; in the morning a goodly number of persons assembled, searched all day but to no effect; the second, third

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

and fourth days, from fifty to seventy persons searched diligently. Late in the evening of the fourth, she was found about a mile and half from home, (had been overlooked), a lifeless corpse! The scene was indescribable. To see a human being lying in the wild woods a lifeless corpse is the most melancholy picture your humble servant ever witnessed, and one I hope never again to behold. Be so good as to give the above a place in your columns.

J. T. P., Temperance Hill, Moore County, Mar 18, 1841

[Note - Josiah T. Phillips was postmaster at Temperance Hill Post Office and **Nancy Wollis** Mar 1830-Mar 11, 1841 is buried at Flint Hill Baptist Church]

127. 1841, May -- 1833-1841 County Court Execution Docket &  
1842-1844 County Court Execution Docket

#55 Mary McCrimmon alias **Mary Wallas** v. John J. McIntosh, Admst.

Continued Aug 1841 #22 -- Nov 1841 #22 -- Aug 1842 #43 -- Nov 1842 #63

Feb 1843 #46 -- Apr 1843 #41

128. 1841, June 18 -- Record of Estates Book D Page 172-173 -- Estate of Elizabeth Ritter  
**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 table, 3 crock, 1 dish for \$1.275, 1 looking glass for \$0.05, 1 table for \$0.25, 1 flank & homey \$0.30, 1 pot & hooks for \$0.50, 1 salt gin & salt for \$0.85, 1 heifer for \$3.40, 1 sow & 10 shoats for \$7.45, 1 frild wheat for \$11.25 and 1 pot for \$0.175

129. 1841, Aug 23 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 185

**Isham Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

130. 1841, Aug 24 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 226-227

**Josiah Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

131. 1841, Fall -- 1835-1850 Superior Court Appearance Docket

#3 **Isam Wallace** v. Thomas B. Tyson, Admst. of Holden Cox dec'd

132. 1841, Fall -- 1834-1842 Superior Court Execution Docket

#9 John R. Ritter v. Robert Hardin

C.D. Smith, **Josiah Wallace**, James Matthews and John Paschal were witnesses.

133. 1841, Fall -- 1834-1842 Superior Court Execution Docket

#13 Daniel Muse v. **Isham Wallace**

**Enich Wallace**, Joel Lawhon, Thomas Muse, Wm. Caddell, Abram Hunsucker, Patience Muse, Leonard Furr, A. Shattuck, Polly Williams, Daniel Muse, James Melton, Shadrac Maner, Wm. Barrett Jr., **Wm L. Wallace** and **Delphy Wallace** were witnesses.

Continued Spring 1842 #36 -- Fall 1842 #77 -- Spring 1843 #83 -- Fall 1843 #63 -- Spring 1844 #72 -- Fall 1844 #79 -- Spring 1845 #72 -- Fall 1845 #81 -- Spring 1846 #99 -- Fall 1846 #92 -- Spring 1847 #90 -- Fall 1847 #89

134. 1841, Fall -- 1836-1844 Recognizance Docket

#36 State v. Polly Campbell, Celia Mainer, Delphy Lakey, Betsy Smith, George Hunsucker merchant, and **William L. Wallace**

135. 1841, Nov 16 -- Land Grant #3204

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

**Josiah Wallace** received a 98 acre Land Grant located on Scotchman Creek adjoining John R. Ritter, Matthew Davis and Noah Richardson. William Ritter and Wesly Ritter were chain carriers.

136. 1841, Nov 16 -- Land Grant #3205

John R. Ritter received a 100 acre Land Grant located on Scotchman Creek adjoining Noah Richardson and **Josiah Wallace**. William Ritter and Wesley Ritter were chain carriers.

137. 1842 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 173

State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 175 State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 185 State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 186 State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 190 State v. **William L. Wallis**

138. 1842 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book E Page 48

Hector McNeil v. Joseph **Wallas**

139. 1842, Feb -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 86

Hector McNeill v. **Joseph Wallace**

140. 1842, Feb -- 1841-1845 County Court Trial Docket

#55 Hector McNeill v. Joseph **Wallas**

141. 1842, Spring -- 1834-1842 Superior Court Execution Docket

#8 Archibald Curry v. Jacob Stutts, Admst.

Drewry/Mary Smith, John Kennedy, Corn. Dunlap, Alex. Black, Danl. B. Curry, Wm. Y. Oats, **Isam Wallace**, Alvin Smith, Duncan Kennedy, Wm. L. **Wallace**, and L.W. Lawhon were witnesses.

Continued Fall 1842 #34 -- Spring 1843 #37 -- Fall 1843 #27 -- Spring 1844 #41 -- Fall 1844 #50 -- Spring 1845 #49

F 1844 & S 1845 lists **John Wallace** instead of **Isam Wallace**

142. 1842, Spring -- 1836-1844 Recognizance Docket

#23 State v. Polly Campbell, Celia Mainer, and Betsy Smith [A&B]

**William L. Wallace** and Shadrack Mainer were securities.

143. 1842, Spring -- 1836-1844 Recognizance Docket

#55 State v. **William L. Wallace** [A&B]

144. 1842, Spring -- 1836-1844 Recognizance Docket

#61 State v. **William L. Wallace** [A&B]

145. 1842, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 165

#23 State v. Polly Campbell, Celia Mainer, Delphy Lakey, and Betsy Smith

**William L. Wallace** -- Security

146. 1842, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 173

#55 State v. **William L. Wallace** [A&B]

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Wm. C. Stutts and Geo. Hunsucker Merchant were witnesses. William Hunsucker was a security.

Continued Fall 1842 #25 Page 185 -- Spring 1843 #10 Page 195

147. 1842, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 175

#61 State v. **William L. Wallace** [A&B]

Geo. Hunsucker and Wm. C. Stutts were witnesses and Wm. Hunsucker, Jr. and Geo. Hunsucker merchant were securities.

Continued Fall 1842 #31 Page 186 -- Spring 1843 #15 Page 196 -- Fall 1843 Page 208

148. 1842, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 175

#64 State v. George Hunsucker

Martha Hunsucker and Wm. L. **Wallace** were witnesses.

149. 1842, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 176

#66 State v. William Hunsucker

Henry Mainess and Wm. **Wallace** were witnesses.

150. 1842, May -- 1842-1844 County Court Execution Docket &

1844-1849 County Court Execution Docket

#6 Hector McNeill v. Joseph **Wallas**

Continued Aug 1842 #49 -- Nov 1842 #67 -- Feb 1843 #62 -- Apr 1843 #38

July 1843 #35 -- Oct 1843 #45 -- Feb 1844 #39 -- Apr 1844 #40 -- July 1844 #51

Oct 1844 #29 -- Jan 1845 #45 -- Apr 1845 #41 -- July 1845 #33

151. 1842, June 17 -- Record of Estates Book D Page 245-246 -- Estate of John Patterson

1 note on **Joseph Wallis** for \$8 [June 27, 1840]

1 note on **Nathan Wallis** & John McNeill for \$3.325 [Oct 15, 1830]

1 note on Alexander Kennedy & **John Wallis** for \$45 [Mar 14, 1842]

1 account on **Nathan Wallis** for \$1 [listed as doubtful]

1 account on **John Wallis** for \$2.65 [listed as doubtful]

152. 1842, Aug 26-27 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 204,205

State v. **William L. Wallace**

153. 1842, Fall -- 1836-1844 Recognizance Docket

#46 State v. Wm. L. **Wallace**

154. 1842, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 190

#46 State v. Wm. L. **Wallace** [A&B]

Norman McDuffie and Geo. Williams were witnesses. W.R. Sowell and Benj. Phillips were securities.

Continued Spring 1843 Page 198

155. 1842, Sep 14 -- Record of Estates Book D Page 239-240 -- Estate of Levi Deaton

1 note on **John Wallace** from Mar 1, 1842 for \$18 with a credit of \$11 on Jan 6, 1842

1 note on **John Wallace** from Dec 25, 1841 for \$14.625

1 note on **John Wallace** from Jan 26, 1838 for \$13.20 with a credit of \$2 on Aug 27, 1838

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

**William Wallis** purchased 3 shoats @ \$1.50

156. 1843 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 195  
State v. **William L. Wallis**

157. 1843, Feb 24 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 212-213  
State v. **William L. Wallace**

158. 1843, Aug 24 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 226-227  
**Josiah Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

159. 1843, Aug 24 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 226  
State v. **William L. Wallace**

160. 1843, Fall -- 1836-1844 Recognizance Docket  
#5 State v. Celia Mainer & Polly Campbell  
**William L. Wallace** -- Security

161. 1843, Fall -- 1836-1844 Recognizance Docket  
#45 State v. William Shields  
Witness -- **William L. Wallace**

162. 1843, Fall -- 1836-1844 Recognizance Docket  
#58 State v. Elias Rose & Daniel McInnis  
Witness -- **William L. Wallace**

163. 1843, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 216,217  
State v. John R. Ritter  
Hugh Kelly, Archibald Kelly, Kenneth Kelly, Lauchlin B. Curry, Henry Stutts, Joseph Caddell,  
Daniel C. Kelly, Daniel McCrimmon and **Josiah Wallace** were witnesses.  
Continued Spring 1844 Page 228,229

164. 1843, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 220  
State v. William Shields  
Wm. L. **Wallace**, Daniel Muse, and Asa Maines were witnesses.  
Continued Spring 1844 Page 230 -- Fall 1844 Page 246 -- Spring 1845 Page 268  
Fall 1845 Page 283 -- Spring 1846 Page 302 -- Fall 1846 Page 310

165. 1843, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 222  
State v. Elias Rose & Daniel McInnis  
**William L. Wallace** was a witness.  
Continued Spring 1844 Page 238 -- Fall 1845 Page 249 -- Spring 1846 Page 268

166. 1843, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 224  
State v. Daniel Kelly & Archibald Kelly  
Geo. Hunsucker, Jethro Denson, Geo. Hunsucker Sr. and **Aaron Wallace** were witnesses.

167. 1844 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 196



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 198 State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 208 State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 240 State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 255 State v. **William L. Wallis**

168. 1844 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book F Page 38

State v. **Eli Wallace**

169. 1844, Jan -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 92

State v. **Eli Wallace**

170. 1844, Spring -- 1843-1847 Superior Court Execution Docket

#18 **Isam Wallace** v. Thomas B. Tyson, Admst.

171. 1844, Spring -- 1843-1847 Superior Court Execution Docket

#147 State v. Polly Campbell & Celia Mainer

**Delphy Wallace** and Evirit Mainess were witnesses.

Continued Fall 1844 #117 -- Spring 1845 #107 -- Fall 1845 #108

Spring 1846 #121 -- Fall 1846 #120 -- Spring 1847 #114 -- Fall 1847 #108

172. 1844, Spring -- 1836-1844 Recognizance Docket

## State v. **William L. Wallace**

173. 1844, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 240

State v. **William L. Wallace**

Wm. Shields, Hiram Johnson and Corn. Shields Jr. were witnesses.

Continued Fall 1844 Page 255 -- Spring 1845 Page 271

174. 1844, Apr 24 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 10

Ordered that Everet Maines be appointed overseer of the road from Bear Creek to Buffalo Creek and work the following hands: John McLeod, George Cagle, Garner Maines, William Stewart, Henry Maines, Matthew Williams, Jethro Denson, Amos Bridges, **William L. Wallace**, Lauchlin B. Currie, and Hiram Kelly.

175. 1844, Apr 25 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 13

**Isham Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

176. 1844, July -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 93

State v. **Eli Wallace**

177. 1844, July 22 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 37

**Isham Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

178. 1844, July 22 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 38

State v. John Cole & **Eli Wallace** [trespass]

179. 1844, July 23-25 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 41-46

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

**Isam Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

180. 1844, Fall -- 1843-1847 Superior Court Execution Docket

#142 & 144 State v. John R. Ritter

Hugh Kelly, Kenneth Kelly, Archibald Kelly, Angus McCaskill, Daniel McCrimmon, Hugh Mathews, Neill Mathews, Bradley Brady Jr., Matthew Williams, Joseph Caddell, Jacob Stutts, **Josiah Wallace**, Henry Stutts, Daniel C. Kelly, L.B. Currie and H.C. Hardin were witnesses.

181. 1844, Oct -- 1844-1849 County Court Execution Docket

#1 State v. **Eli Wallace**

Alexander Kennedy, Nancy Cox and Angus Morison were witnesses.

182. 1844, Nov 2 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 89-90

State v. **William L. Wallace**

William Hunsucker, George Hunsucker Merchant, Norman McDuffie, Robert Dean, George Hunsucker, Esq. and George Williams were witnesses.

183. 1844, Dec 3 -- Record of Estates Book E Page 69 -- Estate of Isaac Roberts

**W. Wallace** purchased 3 raw hides for \$4

184. 1844/1845 -- Tax List

**Everet Wallis** [no acreage reported]

185. 1844/1845 -- Tax List

**Eli Wallis** [no acreage reported]

186. 1845 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 271

State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 283 State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 288 State v. **Aaron Wallis**

Page 290 State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 291 State v. **Aaron Wallis**

187. 1845, July 31 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 207

**Isham Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

188. 1845, Aug 22 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 296

State v. **William L. Wallace**

189. 1845, Fall -- 1843-1847 Superior Court Execution Docket

#143 State v. L.B. Curry

Duncan B. Curry, **W. L. Wallace**, Daniel McNeill, Jeremiah Williams, Robert Brady Jr., Lenn Stutts, Bryan Boroughs, Daniel B. Curry, Cornelius Dunlap, Matthew Hunsucker, Abram Stutts, George Hunsucker, and Matthew Davis were witnesses.

Continued Spring 1846 #148

190. 1845, Fall -- 1843-1847 Superior Court Execution Docket

#71 State v. Allan McCaskill

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Allan McCaskill, Isaac Deaton, Neill McDuffie, John C. Buie, Allan Morison, James Jackson, Angus McDuffie, and **Isam Wallace** were witnesses.

Continued Spring 1846 #165

191. 1845, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 284

State v. William Hunsucker

George Cagle, Norman Matheson, Christion Stutts, **Enoch Wallace**, and James Wadd were witnesses.

192. 1845, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 288

State v. **Aaron Wallace** [P.L.]

George Cockman was a witness.

Continued Spring 1846 Page 296

193. 1845, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 290-291

State v. **Aaron Wallace** [A&B]

Continued Spring 1846 Page 297

194. 1845, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 290

State v. **Wm. L. Wallace** & Elias Rose [affray]

Continued Spring 1846 Page 297 -- Fall 1846 Page 307

195. 1845, Oct -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 83

John R. Ritter v. **Josiah Wallace**

196. 1845, Oct -- 1841-1854 Appearance Docket

#10 John R. Ritter v. **Josiah Wallace**

197. 1845, Oct 27-30 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 221,224,233,234,236

**Isham Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

198. 1846 -- Tax List

**Caty Wallace** listed as owing \$0.20 for 1845

199. 1846/1847 -- Tax List; District 9

**Isham Wallace** listed 250 acres valued at \$300 located on Meadow Branch

**Isham Wallace** listed 150 acres valued at \$450 located on Buffalo Creek

200. 1846/1847 -- Tax List; District 9

**William L. Wallace** listed on Locust Branch [no acreage reported]

201. 1846 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 296

State v. **Aaron Wallis**

Page 297 State v. **Aaron Wallis**

Page 297 State v. **William Wallis**

Page 301 State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 302 State v. **William Wallis**

Page 307 State v. **William L. Wallis**

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Page 309 State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 310 State v. **William L. Wallis**

202. 1846 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book F Page 353, 357  
State v. **Aaron Wallace**

203. 1846, Jan -- Record of Estates Book E Page 116 -- Estate of John J. Rieves  
Doubtful account -- **William Wallace** for \$1.46 from 1846  
**William Wallace** purchased 1 saw for \$0.50 and 8.75 yards calico for \$1.6625

204. 1846, Jan 31 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 294  
State v. Elias Rose  
Witness -- **William L. Wallace** \$1.48

205. 1846, Jan 31 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 294  
State v. Elias Rose & Daniel McInnis  
Witness -- **William L. Wallace** \$0.72

206. 1846, Jan 31 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 301  
State v. **Aaron Wallace**

207. 1846, Feb 20-21 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 304-305  
State v. **Aaron Wallace**

208. 1846, Spring -- 1843-1847 Superior Court Execution Docket  
#168 State v. William Shields  
Newson Bridges, William Bridges, Cornelius Shields Esq., **William L. Wallace**, Daniel Muse,  
Wm. Hancock, John Garner, Daniel Medlin, Alsey Maines, and Joseph Williams were  
witnesses.  
Continued Fall 1846 #152

209. 1846, Spring -- 1843-1847 Superior Court Execution Docket  
#171 State v. **William L. Wallace**  
Hiram Johnson, Corneilus Shields, Malcolm Kelly, Wm. Shields, and Miles Muse were  
witnesses.  
Continued Fall 1846 #154 -- Spring 1847 #152

210. 1846, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 301  
State v. Daniel Medlin & **Wm. L. Wallace** [resisting]  
Continued Fall 1846 Page 309

211. 1846, Apr -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 114  
State v. **Isham Wallace**

212. 1846, Apr 28 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 319  
Ordered that George W. Horner be appointed overseer of the road from George Moore's to  
the branch near McQueen's and work the following hands: Elisha Cagle, James Melton,  
Cornelius Mathews, George Williams, David Cockman, Joseph Cockman, Sampson Cockman,

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Isaac Williams, George Cockman, Noah Richardson and hands, Seburn Jones, Abram Hunsucker, James Deaton, Quimby Sowell, William Richardson, John Jones, Allan Jones, John W. Jackson, **Westly Wallace**, Chesly Horner, Enoch Williams, William Reaves, and Richard Phillips.

213. 1846, July -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 114  
State v. Jonathan Richardson & **Sally Wallace**

214. 1846, July 28 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 353,357  
State v. **Aaron Wallace** [A&B]

215. 1846, Aug 27 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 316  
State v. **William L. Wallace** & Elias Rose

216. 1846, Aug 28 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 319  
State v. Daniel Medlin & **William L. Wallace**

217. 1846, Aug 28 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book D Page 320  
State v. **William L. Wallace**

218. 1846, Oct -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 114  
State v. **Aaron Wallace**

219. 1846, Oct -- 1841-1854 Appearance Docket  
#20 Amelia Jones v. Henry Yow  
William Johnston, Esq., Georg Davis, James Melton and **Isham Walase** were ordered to lay off years' maintenance for widow Jones.

220. 1847 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 329  
State v. **Isham Wallis**

221. 1847 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book F Page 432, 451  
State v. **William L. Wallace**

222. 1847, Jan -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 114  
State v. **Wm. L. Wallace**

223. 1847, Jan 25 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 432,451  
State v. **William L. Wallace** [A&B]

224. 1847, Jan 27 -- Record of Estates Book E Page 195 -- Estate of William Yow  
**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 pine straw for \$1.275, 4 bushel apples for \$1 and 100 seed cotton for \$2  
**Franey Wallace** purchased 1 loom for \$0.40  
1 open account on **William Wallace** for \$0.95 from Jan 1, 1845  
1 open account on **Josiah Wallace** for \$0.60 from Jan 1, 1845

225. 1847, Jan 30 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 465-467

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

**State v. Aaron Wallace**

George Cockman, Carrol Brady, John McLeod, Stephen Davis, William Hunsucker, Bryan Boroughs, Neill McIntosh, William Ritter and George Cole were witnesses.

226. 1847, Jan 30 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 470-473

**State v. William L. Wallace**

Abraham Hunsucker and George Cockman were witnesses.

227. 1847, Jan 30 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 482-483

**State v. J. Richardson & Sally Wallace**

Thomas Key was a witness

228. 1847, Jan 30 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 485

**State v. Robert Taylor**

Witness -- **Josiah Wallace** allowed \$1

229. 1847, Jan 30 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 487-488

**State v. Aaron Wallace**

Bradley Brady and Benjamin Barber were witnesses.

230. 1847, Jan 30 -- 1844-1847 County Court Minutes Page 499

Accounts for Jury Ticket -- **Josiah Wallace** allowed \$1

231. 1847, Spring -- 1843-1847 Superior Court Execution Docket

#144 **State v. William L. Wallace** & Elias Rose

M.B. Person, Carrol Brady and Malcolm Kelly were witnesses.

232. 1847, Spring -- 1843-1847 Superior Court Execution Docket

#146 **State v. Daniel Medlin & William L. Wallace**

John J. McIntosh, Kenneth Black and George Hunsucker were witnesses.

233. 1847, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 320

**State v. Neil McIntosh**

**Wm. L. Wallace** -- Witness

Continued Fall 1847 Page 333 -- Spring 1848 Page 351 -- Fall 1848 Page 371

Spring 1849 Page 394

234. 1847, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 329

**State v. Isham Wallis** [A&B]

235. 1847, Apr 28 -- 1847-1849 County Court Minutes Page 18

Ordered that George McIntosh be appointed overseer of the road from McQueen's Branch to the Richland Creek Bridge and work the following hands: Joseph Caddell, Quimby Sowell, Duncan McIntosh, Jesse Muse, **William L. Wallace**, Duncan Black, Wm. Sowell, Richardson Fry, Presly Caddell, Neill Black, Wm. R. Muse, Daniel McIntosh, Henry Muse, Elias Brewer and J. McIlwennin.

236. 1847, Apr 30 -- 1847-1849 County Court Minutes Page 24



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Jail Fees -- **William L. Wallace** \$1.65

237. 1847, May 18 -- Record of Estates Book E Page 326 -- Estate of John B. Kelly  
1 note on **Aaron Wallace** for \$10 from Feb 20, 1846

238. 1847, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 333  
State v. Allan Jones  
**Isham Wallace** -- Witness  
Continued Spring 1848 Page 350 -- Fall 1848 Page 371 -- Spring 1849 Page 393

239. 1847, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 344  
State v. Alex. Johnson  
**Wm. L. Wallace** -- Witness  
Continued Spring 1848 Page 360 -- Fall 1848 Page 378 -- Spring 1849 Page 400  
Fall 1849 Page 424 -- Spring 1850 Page 451 -- Fall 1850 Page 480

239a. 1847, Oct 25 -- 1847-1849 County Court Minutes Page 81  
Ordered that Josiah Cockman be appointed overseer of the road from George Moore's to the branch near McQueen's and work the following hands: George W. Horner, Elisha Cagle, James Melton, Cornelius Mathews, George Williams, David Cockman, Joseph Cockman, Sampson Cockman, Isaac Williams, George C. Cockman, Noah Richardson and hands, Seburn Jones, Abram Hunsucker, James Deaton, Quimby Sowell, Wm. Richardson, John Jones, Allan Jones, John W. Jackson, **Westley Wallace**, Chesley Horner, Enoch Williams, William Reaves, Richard Phillips, and James Jones.

240. 1847, Nov 13 -- Record of Estates Book E Page 348 -- Estate of John Kelly  
Josiah **Wallas** purchased 1 plow #4 for \$2.20, 1 single Haines & traces for \$0.55, 3 hoes for \$0.375 and 1 mattock for \$0.56

241. 1848 -- Tax List; District 3  
**Enoch Wallace** listed on Juniper [no acreage reported]

242. 1848 -- Tax List; District 3  
**Aaron Wallace** [no acreage reported]

243. 1848 -- Tax List; District 9  
**Isham Wallace** listed 250 acres valued at \$300 located on Meadow Branch  
**Isham Wallace** listed 150 acres valued at \$450 located on Buffalow Creek  
**Isham Wallace** listed 579 acres valued at \$900 located on Buffalow Creek

244. 1848 -- Tax List  
**William L. Wallace** [no acreage reported]

245. 1848 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 391  
State v. **Wesley Wallis**

246. 1848, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 353  
State v. Lewis Kidd & George Moore

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

## **Josiah Wallace** -- security

247. 1848, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 364

& Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 2

State v. John Jones

**Wesley Wallace** -- Witness

248. 1848, May 10 -- Land Grant #3607

**Josiah Wallace** received a 28 acre Land Grant located East of Bear Creek adjoining Garner Maness, Nall, Henry Stutts, Abel Maness, and Jonah B. Maness. John Riddle and William B. **Wallace** were chain carriers.

249. 1848, July 24 -- 1847-1849 County Court Minutes Page 227

Ordered that Apr 1848 road order issued to Henry Brown be amended striking out the following names: Stutts hands, Hiram Kelly, Wm. Stewart hands, Edward Stewart, John Denson, Leonard and Wm. Stutts and inserting the names of Mark Russel hands, George Cagle, **Josiah Wallace**, **Branson Wallace**, Asa Maness and George Hunsucker merchant hands.

250. 1848, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 391

State v. **Wesley Wallace**

Continued Spring 1849 Page 410 -- Fall 1849 Page 431

251. 1848, Oct 24 -- 1847-1849 County Court Minutes Page 274

Ordered that John Jones be appointed overseer of the road from George Moore's to the branch near McQueen's and work the following hands: Josiah Cockman, George W. Horner, Elisha Cagle, James Melton, Cornelius Mathews, George Williams, David Cockman, Joseph Cockman, Sampson Cockman, Isaac Williams, George Cockman, Noah Richardson and hands, Seburn Jones, Abram Hunsucker, James Deaton, Quimby Sowell, William Richardson, Allen Jones, **Westley Wallace**, Chesley Horner, Enoch Williams, William Reaves, Richard Phillips, and James Jones.

252. 1849 -- Tax List

**Enoch Wallace** [no acreage reported]

253. 1849 -- Tax List

**Aaron Wallace** [no acreage reported]

254. 1849 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 410

State v. **Wesley Wallis**

Page 431 State v. **Wesley Wallis**

Page 447 State v. **Isham Wallis**

255. 1849, Jan -- Record of Estates Book F Page 133 -- Estate of James G. Morgan

1 account on Nathan **Wallas** for \$9.50 from 1846

Page 137 1 note on Jesse **Wallas** for \$4.05 from May 25, 1844

257. 1849, Jan 23 -- 1847-1849 County Court Minutes Page 325

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

A deed from Isaac Jones to **Isham Wallace** proven by George Cockman

258. 1849, Apr 6 -- Record of Estates Book F Page 137 -- Estate of Angus Morrison  
**Nathan Wallis** purchased 1 scythe & cradle for \$0.80

259. 1849, Apr 23 -- 1847-1849 County Court Minutes Page 399  
Ordered that George Cagle be appointed overseer of the road from Bear Creek to William Stewarts' and work the following hands: Henry Brewer, John McLeod's hands, Mark Russel's hands, George Cagle's hands, **Josiah Wallace**, **Branson Wallace**, Ashely Maness, George Hunsucker [merchant]'s hands, John Riddle, and Lewis Maness.

260. 1849, Apr 26 -- Record of Estates Book F Page 129 -- Estate of James Dunlap  
1 note on **Enoch Wallace** for \$14.91 from Jan 19, 1827

261. 1849, Apr 27 -- Record of Estates Book F Page 80 -- Estate of William Hancock  
**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 spanish side leather for \$3.25 and 1 BB white hat for \$0.625  
1 open account on **Josiah Wallace** for \$0.60 from Jan 1, 1845 on Ledger C

262. 1849, Apr 27 -- 1847-1849 County Court Minutes Page 422  
Ordered that Presley Caddell be appointed overseer of the road from McQueen's Branch to the Richland Creek Bridge and work the following hands: George McIntosh, Joseph Caddell, Quimby Sowell, Duncan McIntosh, Jesse Muse, **William L. Wallace**, Duncan Black, William Sowell, Richson Fry, Neill Black, William Richardson, David McIntosh, Henry Muse, Elias Brewer, J. McIlwennin, and Stephen Davis' hands.

263. 1849, May 15 -- Record of Estates Book F Page 140 -- Estate of Edal Reaves  
**Josiah Wallas** purchased 1 hide for \$0.20, 2 hay for \$0.105, and 1 bed & curtains for \$0.50

264. 1849, July 25 -- 1847-1849 County Court Minutes Page 446  
**Josiah Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

265. 1849, Aug 4 -- Land Grant #3727  
Zachariah B. Moore received a 49 acre Land Grant adjoining his own line, Kenneth Black and Jesse Hannon. Benjamin Barber and **Aaron Wallace** were chain carriers.

266. 1849, Aug 18 -- Record of Estates Book F Page 148 -- Estate of George Stuttts  
**W.L. Wallus** purchased 11 plugs of tobacco for \$0.39  
**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 lot chisels & file for \$0.22

267. 1849, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 434  
State v. Lindsay Stuttts  
**Josiah Wallace** -- security  
Continued Spring 1851 Page 521

268. 1849, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 441  
State v. James McIwinin  
**Wm. L. Wallace** -- Witness  
Continued Spring 1850 Page 465 -- Fall 1850 Page 494 -- Spring 1851 Page 521

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

269. 1849, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 447  
State v. **Isham Wallace** [A&B]

270. 1849, Nov -- Record of Estates Book F Page 182 -- Estate of Joseph Cockman  
**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 raw hide for \$1.21, 1 raw hide for \$1.17, and 1 raw hide for \$1.20

271. 1849, Nov 7 -- Record of Estates Book F Page 167 -- Estate of John McNeill  
1 note on **Joseph Wallace** for \$6.50 from Apr 20, 1841

272. 1849, Nov 8 -- Record of Estates Book F Page 198 -- Estate of Henry Wilson  
1 note on **Wm. L. Wallace** & others for \$1.375 from Apr 10, 1848  
Page 201 1 note on **William L. Wallace** for \$0.75 from Sep 6, 1841

273. 1850, Jan 31 -- Record of Estates Book F Page 183 -- Estate of Joseph Cockman  
Judgment against **William L. Wallace** for \$3.40 from Feb 6, 1841

274. 1850, Spring -- 1835-1850 Superior Court Appearance Docket  
#15 John Doe on the demise of Stephen D. Williams & George M. Hunsucker v.  
Richard Roe & **Ishom Wallace**

275. 1850, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 473  
State v. George McIntosh  
**Wesly Wallace** -- Witness  
Continued Fall 1850 Page 501

276. 1850, Aug 5 -- Census Page 165  
**Enoch Wallis** 36 M, Farmer, Born in NC  
**Malvina Wallis** 28 F, Born in NC  
**Hiram Wallis** 15 M, Born in NC  
**Hamilton Wallis** 12 M, Born in NC  
**Isham Wallis** 10 M, Born in NC  
**Spinks Wallis** 6 M, Born in NC  
**Christian Wallis** 2 F, Born in NC

277. 1850, Aug 12 -- Census Page 170  
**Aaron Wallis** 24 M, Laborer, Born in NC  
**Sarah Wallis** 24 F, Born in NC  
**Winnifred Wallis** 4 F, Born in NC  
**Mary Wallis** 2 F, Born in NC  
Fanny Smith 30 F, Born in NC  
William Smith 3 M, Born in NC

278. 1850, Aug 30 -- Census Page 182  
**Joseph Wallis** 52 M, Farmer, Born in NC  
**Chaney Wallis** 50 F, Born in NC  
**Ruffin Wallis** 18 M, Farmer, Born in NC

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

**Seaborne Wallis** 17 M, Farmer, Born in NC  
**Alexander Wallis** 15 M, Farmer, Born in NC

279. 1850, Sep 10—Fayetteville Observer [Recent Marriages]  
Harmon Brewer to **Mary Wallas** by B. Williamson, Esq.

280. 1850, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 483  
State v. Carrol Brady & Drucilla Moore  
**Wm. L. Wallace** -- security

281. 1850, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 488  
State v. Geo. Moore & others  
**W. L. Wallace** -- security

282. 1850, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 490  
State v. Aaron & Emsley Moore  
**W. L. Wallace** -- security

283. 1850, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 498  
State v. Drucilla Moore  
**Wm. L. Wallace** -- security

284. 1850, Fall -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 509  
State v. Emsly & Elias Moore  
**Wm. L. Wallace** -- security

285. 1850, Oct 23 -- Record of Estates Book F Page 219 -- Estate of Jacob C. Stutts  
1 bond on **Josih Wallis** for \$7.50 from Jan 20, 1838; subject to credit of \$2 paid May 2, 1845; \$1 paid Oct 20, 1846; \$5 paid Sep 18, 1847  
Page 221 **J. Wallis** purchased 1 set smith tools for \$15.41

286. 1850, Nov 5 -- Census Page 234  
**Nathan Wallis** 50 M, Farmer, Born in NC  
**Finity Wallis** 50 F, Born in NC  
**Nancy Wallis** 27 F, Born in NC  
**Franey Wallis** 21 F, Born in NC  
**Mary Wallis** 19 F, Born in NC  
**Everett Wallis** 13 M, Born in NC  
Benjamin **Wallis** 10 M, Born in NC

287. 1850, Nov 8 -- Census Page 236  
**Franey Wallis** 32 F, Born in NC  
**Mary Ann Wallis** 14 F, Born in NC  
**Rebecca Wallis** 8 F, Born in NC  
**John Wallis** 4 M, Born in NC  
**Julia Wallis** 4/12 F, Born in NC

288. 1850, Nov 8 -- Census Page 237

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

**William L. Wallis** 27 M, Farmer, Born in NC

**Josiah Wallis** 16 M, Farmer, Born in NC

**Celia Wallis** 15 F, Born in NC

**Everett Wallis** 12 M, Born in NC

**William J. Wallis** 10 M, Born in NC

Elizabeth Smith 32 F, Born in NC

Mary Smith 3 F, Born in NC

Missouri Smith 1 F, Born in NC

Mary Davis 40 F, Born in NC

James Davis 1 M, Born in NC

289. 1850, Nov 8 -- Census Page 237

**Susannah Wallis** 35 F (mulatto), Born in NC

290. 1850, Nov 8 -- Census Page 237

George M. Hunsucker 48 M, Farmer, \$800 Real Estate, Born in NC

Elizabeth Hunsucker 38 F, Born in NC

Loretta Hunsucker 7 F, Born in NC

Clarkston Hunsucker 4 M, Born in NC

Missouri Hunsucker 2 F, Born in NC

Regina Hunsucker 5/12 F, Born in NC

**Eli Wallis** 12 M (mulatto), Born in NC

**Calvin Wallis** 9 M (mulatto), Born in NC

291. 1850, Nov 8 -- Agricultural Census Page 989

**Isham Wallis**

200 Acres Improved

975 Acres Unimproved

\$800 Value

292. 1850, Nov 9 -- Census Page 238

**Manda Wallis** 40 F, Born in NC

**Sarah Wallis** 10 F, Born in NC

**Corneilus Wallis** 5 M (mulatto), Born in NC

**Anderson Wallis** 3 M (mulatto), Born in NC

**Spinks Wallis** 3/12 M (mulatto), Born in NC

293. 1850, Nov 12 -- Census Page 238

**Isham Wallis** 49 M, Farmer, \$1600 Real Estate, Born in NC

**Nancy Wallis** 44 F, Born in NC

**Westley Wallis** 21 M, Farmer, Born in NC

**Quimby Wallis** 18 M, Farmer, Born in NC

**Lockey Wallis** 14 M, Born in NC

**Emsley Wallis** 12 M, Born in NC

**Samuel Wallis** 9 M, Born in NC

**Jane Wallis** 6 F, Born in NC

**Sampson Wallis** 5 M, Born in NC

**Virgil Wallis** 4 M, Born in NC



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

**John Wallis** 2/12 M, Born in NC

294. 1850, Nov 13 -- Census Page 240

Nancy Furr 60 F, Born in NC

Leonard Furr 20 M, Born in NC

**Emberline Wallis** 19 F, Born in NC

295. 1850, Nov 15 -- Census Page 242

**Josiah Wallis** 43 M, Farmer, Born in NC

**Catherine Wallis** 42 F, Born in NC

296. 1850, Nov 15 -- Agricultural Census Page 993

**Enoch Wallis**

20 Acres Improved

230 Acres Unimproved

\$300 Value

297. 1850, Nov 20 -- Census Page 246

**Sarah Wallis** 24 F, Born in NC

**Eli Wallis** 6 M, Born in NC

**Loveday Wallis** 1 F, Born in NC

298. 1851 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book C Page 534

State v. **William L. Wallis**

Page 542 State v. **William L. Wallis**

299. 1851, Spring -- 1850-1869 Superior Court Appearance Docket

#6 Geo. M. Hunsucker v. **Isham Wallace**

John Garner and **Wesly Wallace** secured bail.

300. 1851, Spring -- 1850-1869 Superior Court Appearance Docket

#7 Stephen D. Williams v. **Isham Wallace**

John Garner and **Wesly Wallace** secured bail.

301. 1851, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 522

State v. John Hancock & Neil McPherson

**Josiah Wallace** was security

302. 1851, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 534

State v. **William L. Wallace** [A&B]

**Josiah Wallace** was a witness

303. 1851, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 542

State v. **William L. Wallace** & Polly Davis [fornication]

304. 1851, Spring -- 1834-1851 State Docket County Court Page 542

State v. **William L. Wallace** & Elizabeth Smith [fornication]

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

305. 1851, Apr 28 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 1

**Josiah Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

306. 1851, Apr 30 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 23

**Josiah Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

307. 1851, Sep 16 -- Marriage Register Page 4

Bazel Deaton & **Sally Wallace** by George W. Cagle, Esq.

308. 1852 -- Tax List; District 6

**Ruffin Wallace** [no acreage reported]

309. 1852 -- Tax List; District 9

**Isham Wallace** listed 979 acres valued at \$1650

**Wm. L. Wallace** [no acreage reported]

**Josiah Wallace** listed 28 acres valued at \$28

310. 1852, Jan 26 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 141

Ordered that **Josiah Wallace** be released from indenture binding him to Ann Caveness, child of Wincy Caveness

311. 1852, Jan 31 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 203

State v. **William L. Wallas**

312. 1852, Jan 31 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 210

State v. James McGlwinin

#266 **William L. Wallas** allowed \$2.34; assigned to W.B. Richardson

#267 **William L. Wallace** allowed \$2.38; assigned to Bruce & Jenkins

#268 **William L. Wallas** allowed \$2.42; assigned to Tyson & Person

313. 1852, Jan 31 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 221

#39 **Josiah Wallace** allowed \$4.535 for jury ticket

Page 228 #246 **William L. Wallace** \$2.34 order

Page 229 #300 **Isham Wallace** \$3.40 order

314. 1852, Feb 28 -- Land Grant #3825

**Ruffin Wallace** received a 100 acre Land Grant located on the drains of Jackson Creek. John McInnis and **Alexander Wallis** were chain carriers

315. 1852, May 1 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 278

**Isham Wallace** -- allowed \$3.67 due to overcharged tax for 1851

316. 1853 -- Tax List; District 6

**Ruffin Wallace** [no acreage reported]

317. 1853 -- Tax List; District 9

**Isham Wallace** listed 250 acres valued at \$300 located on Meadow Branch

**Isham Wallace** listed 150 acres valued at \$450 located on Meadow Branch

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

**Isham Wallace** listed 579 acres valued at \$900 located on Meadow Branch

318. 1853, Jan 24 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 360

**Isham Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

319. 1853, Jan 31 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 389

State v. Geo. Williams

#9 **Josiah Wallace** allowed \$4.08; assigned to J. Morrison

320. 1853, Jan 31 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 392

State v. Emsley & Elias Moore

#55 **William L. Wallace** allowed \$0.40

#56 **William L. Wallace** allowed \$1.54; assigned to T.F. Brookshire

321. 1853, Jan 31 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 400

#178 **Josiah Wallace** allowed \$1.36

322. 1853, Jan 31 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 423

#355 **W. L. Wallace** order \$5.40

Page 424 #391 **William L. Wallace** order \$2.38

Page 424 #392 **William L. Wallace** order \$2.38

323. 1853, Feb 20-- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 193

George M. Hunsucker v. **Isham Wallace**

Continued May 22 Page 201

Stephen D. Williams v. **Isham Wallace**

Continued May 22 Page 201

324. 1853, Feb 22 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 157,158

State v. **William L. Wallace**

325. 1853, Apr 26-27 -- 1851-1853 County Court Minutes Page 440,449

**Isham Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

326. 1853, July 26 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 13

Ordered that **Westley Wallace** be appointed overseer of the road from George Moore's to the branch near McQueen's and work the following hands: Joseph Upton, Cornelius Dowdy, Zeno Cockman, Henry Melton, George Cockman, Noah Richardson and hands, Noah Cockman, David Cockman, Armstead Stutts, Isaac Williams, George W. Horner, John Jones, and **Quimby Wallace**.

327. 1853, Aug 12 -- Marriage Register Page 26

**Hiram Wallace** & Julia Ann Williams by A. Stutts, JP

328. 1853, Aug 25 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 170

State v. **William L. Wallace**

329. 1853, Aug 27 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 176

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

State v. **W. L. Wallace** & Dugald McDugald

330. 1853, Aug 27 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 178

State v. **William L. Wallace** & Polly Davis

Continued Aug 22, 1854 Page 208

331. 1853, Aug 27 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 176

State v. **William L. Wallace** & Elizabeth Smith

Continued Aug 22, 1854 Page 208

332. 1853, Aug 27 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 176

State v. **William L. Wallace**, Lindsey Stutts & Matthew Davis

333. 1853, Sep 19 -- Bensalem Presbyterian Church Minutes

**Alexander Wallace** Baptized

334. 1853, Oct 23 -- Marriage Register Page 21

Benjamin Britt & **Franny Wallace** by Eli Smith, JP

335. 1854 -- Tax List; District 6

**Ruffin Wallace** [no acreage reported]

336. 1854 -- Tax List; District 9

**Isham Wallace** listed 979 acres valued at \$1650

**Westley Wallace** [no acreage reported]

337. 1854 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book I Page 176

**Quimby Wallace** v. John Cockman

338. 1854, Jan 27 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 95

**Josiah Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

339. 1854, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 104

State v. **W. L. Wallace**

G.M. Hunsucker and Emsley Moore were witnesses.

340. 1854, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 104

State v. G. Hunsucker & others

#107 **Josiah Wallace** \$0.76; assigned to T.W. Ritter

#108 **Isham Wallace**; assigned to T.B. Tyson

341. 1854, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 105

State v. Geo. Hunsucker & others

#110 **Isham Wallace** \$2; assigned to T.B. Tyson

#111 **Josiah Wallace** \$2; assigned to T.B. Tyson

342. 1854, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 106

State v. S.D. Williams & others

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

#167 **Isham Wallace** \$8

343. 1854, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 107

State v. Alvin Smith

#178 **Josiah Wallace** \$3.26; assigned to T.B. Tyson

344. 1854, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 107

State v. Jesse Murry & Nathan Smith

#198 **Josiah Wallace** \$3.26; assigned to T.B. Tyson

345. 1854, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 108

State v. George Williams

#211 **Josiah Wallace** \$0.82

346. 1854, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 109

State v. M.D. McNeill

#218 Joseph Beal \$2.20; assigned to **Josiah Wallace**

347. 1854, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 113

#16 **Isham Wallace** ticket \$2.6666

Page 114 #28 **William L. Wallace** order \$1.54

#72 **Josiah Wallace** order \$1.46

Page 117 #169 **Isham Wallace** order \$3.84

Page 119 #230 **Wm. L. Wallace** order \$0.40

348. 1854, Feb 20 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 185

**Josiah Wallace** – Jury Duty

349. 1854, Apr -- 1841-1854 Appearance Docket

#5 **Quimby Wallace** v. John Cockman

350. 1854, May 22 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 197

**Josiah Wallace** served Jury Duty

351. 1854, July -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 153

**Quimby Wallace** v. John Cockman

352. 1854, July 25 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 176

**Quimby Wallace** v. John Cockman

353. 1854, Aug 22-- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 210

State v. **Josiah Wallace**

**William L. Wallace** – Security

State v. **W. L. Wallace**

**J. Wallace Jr.** -- Security

354. 1854, Oct -- 1854-1856 County Court Execution Docket Page 56-57

**Quimby Wallace** v. John Cockman

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

-George W. Horner, Robert L. Purvis, Henry Brown [of Wm.], Presley Caddell, John Garner, James Melton, **Wm. L. Wallace**, and **Isham Wallace**

355. 1855 -- Tax List; District 3

**Aaron Wallis** [no acreage reported]

356. 1855 -- Tax List; District 6

**Ruffin Wallace** [no acreage reported]

357. 1855-Tax List; District 9

**Isham Wallace** listed 1142 acres valued at \$1650 located on Buffalo Creek

**Wesly Wallace** listed on Buffalo Creek [no acreage reported]

**Quimby Wallace** listed on Buffalo Creek [no acreage reported]

**Josiah Wallace** Jr. listed on Richland Creek [no acreage reported]

358. 1855, Jan -- 1854-1856 County Court Execution Docket Page 86-87

William Moore v. George Williams

Witness -- **Wm. L. Wallace** \$2.12; assigned to George Williams

359. 1855, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 269

State v. Matthew Mainess

#12 **Wesley Wallace** \$0.86

360. 1855, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 271

State v. Henry Moore

#56 **Wesley Wallace** \$5.56

#58 **Josiah Wallace** \$1.30

361. 1855, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 274

State v. Elias & George Moore

#169 **Josiah Wallace, Sr.** \$4.24

#170 **Josiah Wallace** \$7.72; assigned to T.B. Tyson

362. 1855, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 276

State v. Elias Moore

#215 **Isham Wallace** \$3.20

#218 **Josiah Wallace** \$5.40

363. 1855, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 276

State v. **Josiah Wallace**

Henry Moore and J.A. Moore were witnesses.

364. 1855, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 279

State v. James McIlwinin

#304 **Wm. L. Wallace** \$1.18; assigned to T.F. Brookshire

365. 1855, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 279

State v. George Moore

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

#309 **William L. Wallace** \$1.74; assigned to T.W. Ritter  
#311 **W.L. Wallace** \$1.66; assigned to G.S. Cole  
#313 **W.L. Wallace** \$2.38; assigned to John Morrison

366. 1855, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 280  
State v. **W. L. Wallace** & Polly Davis  
#351 **W.L. Wallace** \$1.44; assigned to T.B. Tyson  
#352 George Hunsucker \$5.24  
#353 **Celia Wallace** \$2.38; assigned to T.B. Tyson  
#354 **Elizabeth Wallace** \$2.38; assigned to T.B. Tyson  
#355 **Celia Wallace** \$1.96; assigned to G.S. Cole  
#356 **W.L. Wallace** \$2.12; assigned to John Morrison

367. 1855, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 282  
State v. Thomas McNeill  
#422 Joseph Beal \$1.10; assigned to **Josiah Wallace**

368. 1855, Feb 20 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 214  
State v. **W. L. Wallace** & Elias Moore  
**Josiah Wallace** – Security  
Continued Aug 21, 1855 Page 222,227  
Page 215 State v. **Josiah Wallace, W. L. Wallace** & Elias Moore  
Continued Aug 21, 1855 Page 227 – Feb 19, 1856 Page 237,238

369. 1855, Spring -- 1850-1869 Superior Court Appearance Docket  
#1 John M. Davis v. **Josiah Wallace** & William Moore

370. 1855, Spring -- 1850-1868 Superior Court Equity Trial Docket  
#16 Isaac Jones v. **Isham Wallace**  
Continued Fall 1855 #14 -- Nov 1855 #14 -- Spring 1854 #13 -- Fall 1856 #9

371. 1855, Aug 21 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 225  
State v. **Josiah Wallace**  
**Quimby Wallace** – Security

372. 1855, Aug 25 -- Marriage Register Page 28  
**Josiah Wallace** & Ann M. Muse by William Brewer, JP

373. 1855, Oct 22 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 383  
Ordered that Wm. R. Sowell be appointed overseer of the road from the mouth of Kelly's lane to McQueen's branch and work the following hands: Daniel McIntosh, W.H. Muse, Neil Black, Noah F. Muse, George Williams, Bryant Caddell, Devotion Davis, John M. Davis, Jason Sowell, Lendo Sowell, Abraham Fry, Eli Sowell, D.F. Muse, Artemas S. Caddell, Kindred Muse, Neodom Yarn, James Dowdy hands, Jefferson Williams, **Josiha Wallace**, and Joseph Fry.

374. 1855, Dec 27 -- Marriage Register Page 30  
**Lockey Wallace** & Susan Muse by J. Bean, JP



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

375. 1855, Dec 30 -- Marriage Register Page 31

**Quimby Wallace** & Arabella Stewart by K. Matheson, JP

376. 1856 -- Tax List; District 3

**Aaron Walace** [no acreage reported]

377. 1856 -- Tax List; District 9

**Isaam Walace** 1142 acres valued at \$1650 located on Buffalo Creek

**Wesly Walace** listed on Buffalo Creek [no acreage reported]

**Quimby Walace** listed on Buffalo Creek [no acreage reported]

**Josiah Walace** listed on Richland Creek [no acreage reported]

378. 1856, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 450

Richard Street, **Ruffin Wallace**, James Fields, W.H. Tyson and N.S. Brown appointed patrol in District #2 for one year

379. 1856, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 456

Ordered that William Stutts be appointed overseer of the road from George Moore's to the branch near McQueen's and work the following hands: **Westley Wallace**, Cornelius Dowdy, Zeno Cockman, Henry Melton, George Cockman, Sampson Cockman, Noah Cockman, David Cockman, Noah Richardson and hands, Armstead Stutts, Isaac Williams, G.W. Horner, John Jones, **Quimby Wallace**, Joseph Upton, **Lochart Wallace**, Geo. Williams and Jefferson Williams.

380. 1856, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 472

State v. George Moore

#80 **Josiah Wallace** allowed \$5.60; assigned to G.S Cole

#81 **W. L. Wallace** \$1.02; assigned to John Morrison

381. 1856, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 476

State v. Elias Moore

#205 **Isham Wallace** \$5.40

382. 1856, Jan 31 -- 1853-1856 County Court Minutes Page 496

#95 **W. L. Wallace** order \$1.44

Page 498 #142 **Isham Wallace** order \$5.40

#169 **Josiah Wallace** order \$4.24

Page 501 #244 **Wesly Wallace** order \$0.86

#245 **Wesly Wallace** order \$5.56

#262 **Isham Wallace** order \$3.20

Page 502 #293 **W. L. Wallace** order \$1.74

#296 **Celia Wallace** order \$2.38

Page 503 #304 **Josiah Wallace** order \$7.72

#314 **W. L. Wallace** order \$1.44

#317 **E. Wallace** order \$2.38

383. 1856, Feb 19 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 243

State v. **Ruffin Wallace**

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

384. 1856, Feb 19 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 244

State v. **Josiah Wallace**, Elias Moore & Emsley Moore

Continued Aug 18, 1856 Page 248,249

385. 1856, July -- 1854-1856 County Court Execution Docket Page 542-543

State v. John M. Davis

Witness -- **Quimby Wallace** \$0.76

386. 1856, July 28 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 51

**Isham Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

387. 1856, July 31 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 64

Ordered that Neill McIntosh be appointed overseer of the road from Bean's Bridge to the sassafras at McCaskill's and work the following hands: Wesley B. Muse, Benjamin Medlin, Franklin Muse, William H. Muse Neill Caddell hands, A.B. Kelly, D.C. Kelly, Alexander Davis, Lochart Davis, William Bryant, Alvin Smith, William Fry, Calvin Crabtree, Jackson Crabtree and **Hiram Wallace**.

388. 1856, July 31 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 76

List of Non-Collected Taxes for 1855

**Aaron Wallace** listed as Insolvent \$1.45

389. 1856, Aug 7 -- Marriage Register Page 38

A.L. Sowell & **Mary A. Wallace** by Jesse Bean, JP

390. 1856, Aug 18 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 247

**Isham Wallace** -- Jury Duty

391. 1856, Aug 22 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 327

**Josiah Wallace** -- Jury Duty

**Isham Wallace** -- Jury Duty

392. 1856, Sep 24 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 18 -- Estate of Nancy C. Davis

**Quimby Wallace** purchased 1 silk shawl for \$1.15

Page 19 **Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 oven (broke) for \$0.10

**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 loom harness & slug for \$1

393. 1856, Nov 17 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 2 Page 121

**Isham Wallis** purchased leather to S. Cockman \$0.75

394. 1857 -- Tax List; District 6

**Joseph Wallis** listed 100 acres valued at \$100 located on Jacksons Creek

395. 1857 -- Tax List; District 9

**Isham Wallis** listed 1142 acres valued at \$1650 located on Buffalo Creek

**Westly Wallas** listed on Buffalo Creek [no acreage reported]

**Quimby Wallas** listed on Buffalo Creek [no acreage reported]

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

**Josiah Wallas** listed 50 acres valued at \$125 located on Richland Creek

396. 1857, Jan 12 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 176

State v. Henry Moore

#93 **Josiah Wallace** \$1.90

#94 **Josiah Wallace** \$2; assigned to G.S. Cole

397. 1857, Jan 12 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 176

State v. L.B. Currie

#112 **Josiah Wallace** \$1.44; assigned to A.H. McNeill

398. 1857, Jan 12 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 183

State v. James A. Moore

#277 **W.L. Wallace** \$0.74; assigned to A.H. McNeill

399. 1857, Jan 14 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 161

#42 **Josiah Wallace** order \$4.06

#48 **Isham Wallace** order \$5.40

Page 169 #316 **Isham Wallace** order \$6.6666

400. 1857, Feb 2 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 2 Page 121

**Isham Wallis** purchased 3 sheepskin by John Garner for \$1.50

401. 1857, Feb 26 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 48 -- Estate of Cornelius Shields

**Isham Wallace** purchased clay bank colt for \$40

402. 1857, Feb 26 -- Marriage Register Page 45

**Alex Wallace** & Eliza A. Fry by J. Bean, JP

403. 1857, Apr 28 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 35 -- Estate of Angus Morrison

1 note on **Joseph Wallace** made to J.B. McRae for \$5 from Dec 28, 1850

404. 1857, May 2 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 212

Ordered that Malcolm McCrummin be appointed overseer of the Raleigh Road from the Woolf Pit to Martin's old store and work the following hands: Allen McDonald, John McInnis, John Graham, **Sebern Wallace**, Green B. Fields, Walter A. Fry, Allen Jones and D.B. Currie.

405. 1857, May 2 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 213

Ordered that Asa Smith be appointed overseer of a new road from Wm. Gatlin's to Jesse Thomas' Mill and work the following hands: William Gatlin, **Sebern Wallace**, Benj. Bailey, William Copeland Jr. Daniel Bailey, John Bailey, Burrell Bailey, Danl. B. Campbell, and Isabella Morrison two boys [Sandy and Archibald].

406. 1857, May 2 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 214

Ordered that Neill Black be appointed overseer of the road from the mouth of Kelly's lane to McQueen's branch and work the following hands: Chestly T. Horner, Daniel McIntosh, Wm. H. Muse, Noah F. Muse, George Williams, Bryant Caddell, Devotion Davis, John Davis, Jason

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Sowell, Lendo Sowell, Absalom Fry, Eli Sowell, D.F. Muse, Artemas S. Caddell, Kindred Muse, Nedom Vann, James Dowdy hands, Wm. Sowell hands, Jefferson Williams, **Josiah Wallace**, and Joseph C. Fry.

407. 1857, Aug 1 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 260

List of Uncollected Taxes for 1856

#15 **Aaron Wallace** listed as Insolvent for \$1.58

408. 1857, Aug 25 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 275

State v. **Hiram Wallace & W. L. Wallace**

409. 1857, Sep 10 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 120 -- Estate of John W. Shields

**Isham Wallace** purchased 1 wooden bucket for \$0.30

**Isham Wallace** purchased 1 wooden bucket for \$0.25

**Lochart Wallace** purchased 1 wooden bucket for \$0.30

**Isham Wallace** purchased 1 wooden bucket for \$0.30

Page 122 **L. Wallace** purchased 1 pitcher for \$0.10

**L. Wallace** purchased 1 pitcher for \$0.085

Page 126 **W. Wallace** purchased 1 adz. for \$0.36

Page 130 **Emsly Wallace** purchased 6 sidecards for \$0.13

Page 131 **L. Wallace** purchased 5 shaw boxes for \$0.36

Page 132 **W. Wallace** purchased 2 C. Knife for \$0.13

Page 133 **W. Wallace** purchased 2 pair scissors for \$0.30

Page 134 **W. Wallace** purchased 4 oz. Indigo for \$0.52

Page 135 **W. Wallace** purchased 1/2 lb. madder for \$0.20

Page 137 1 account on **Quimby Wallace** for \$0.25

410. 1857, Oct 31 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 304

Henry Stutts, Sr., by his guardian Robert W. Goldston, sold 150 acres located on Buffalow Creek adjoining Alexander McNeill, Matthew Yow and **Isham Wallace**. Stutts had been found to be a lunatic or idiot and the real estate needed to be sold for his support and maintenance.

411. 1857, Nov 19 -- Marriage Register Page 48

**Ruffin Wallace** & Salina Fry by William Barrett, JP

412. 1857, Dec 16 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 2 Page 121

**Isham Wallis** purchased 5 sheepskin for \$0.75

413. 1857, Dec 18 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 196 -- Estate of John McLeod

**Quimby Wallace** purchased 1 row & ax for \$0.80

**Quimby Wallace** purchased 1 black cow for \$9.50

414. 1858 -- Tax List; District 2

**Josiah Wallace** [no acreage reported]

415. 1858 -- Tax List; District 3

**Alex Wallace** listed 100 acres valued at \$50 located on Little River

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

416. 1858, Jan -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 182

W.T. Jenkins v. **Ruffin Wallace**

417. 1858, Jan -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 188

A.H. McNeill v. **Alexander Wallace**

418. 1858, Jan -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 188

A.H. McNeill v. **Ruffin Wallace**

419. 1858, Jan -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 189

Richardson & Morrison v. **Alexander Wallace**

420. 1858, Jan -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 191

Richardson & Barrett v. **Alexander Wallace**

421. 1858, Jan 30 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 354

Ordered that Wesley B. Muse be appointed overseer of the road from Bean's Bridge to the sassafras at McCaskill's and work the following hands: Neill McIntosh, Benjamin Medlin, Franklin Muse, W.H. Muse Neill Caddell's hands, A.B. Kelly, D.C. Kelly, Alex Davis, L. Davis, Wm. Bryant, Alvin Smith, William Fry, C. Crabtree, J. Crabtree and **H. Wallace**.

422. 1858, Jan 31 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 369

State v. E. Moore & D.T. Kelly

#21 **Wesly Wallace** \$3.40

#22 **W. L. Wallace** \$3.64; assigned to T.W. Ritter

423. 1858, Jan 31 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 374

State v. Elias Moore

#153 **W. L. Wallace** \$0.74

424. 1858, Jan 31 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 375

State v. **Hiram Wallace** & others

#185 **W. L. Wallace** \$0.74; assigned to A.M. Branson

425. 1858, Jan 31 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 376

State v. Levi Deaton

#208 **W. L. Wallace** \$0.75; assigned to R.A. Cole

#209 **W. L. Wallace** \$0.76; assigned to J.S. Ritter

426. 1858, Feb 15 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 287

State v. **Hynam Wallace**

427. 1858, Apr -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 193

**Isham Wallace** & others v. Isaac Williams

428. 1858, Apr 28 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 404-405

**Isham Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

429. 1858, May 1 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 419

**Isham Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

430. 1858, May 1 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 422

Ordered that George Cockman be appointed overseer of the road from George Moore's to the branch near McQueen's and work the following hands: William Stutts, **Wesley Wallace**, Cornelius Dowdy, Zeno Cockman, Henry Melton, Sampson Cockman, Noah Cockman, David Cockman, Noah Richardson hands, Armsted Stutts, Isaac Williams, G.W. Horner, John Jones, **Quimby Wallace**, Joseph Upton, **Lochart Wallace**, George Williams and Jefferey Williams.

431. 1858, July 31 -- 1856-1858 County Court Minutes Page 491

Persons Involved in Liquor Traffic

**Josiah Wallace** listed with \$100 Capital liquor Traffic and Tax \$5

432. 1858, Aug 11 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 230 -- Estate of James K. Dowd

1 note on **Ruffin Wallace** for \$1.59 from Jan 1, 1856

Page 236 1 note on **Hiram Wallace** for \$0.60

Page 237 1 note on **Frany Wallace** for \$0.85

1 note on **Aaron Wallace** for \$0.795

1 note on **Enoch Wallace** for \$3.18

433. 1858, Nov 23 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 245 -- Estate of Upshur Furr

**Wesly Wallace** purchased 1 ax for \$0.45

Page 246 **Locky Wallace** purchased 2 crocks for \$0.20

**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 saddle for \$2

Page 248 **Quimby Wallace** purchased 1 rifle for \$5.80

Page 250 **Emsley Wallace** purchased 1 sow, 1 pig & 1 shoat for \$4.95

434. 1859, Jan 29 -- Deed Book 32, Page 197

James Deaton deeded **Josiah Wallace** 1 lot

435. 1859, July -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 206

Samuel Barrett v. **Wm. L. Wallace**

436. 1859, Aug -- Record of Estates Book H Page 292 -- Estate of Thomas Williams

1 note on **Locky Wallace** for \$2

437. 1859, Aug 20 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 327

State v. **Ruffin Wallace** & J.D. Patterson

Continued Feb 22, 1860 Page 347 -- Aug 20, 1860 Page 356

438. 1859, Aug 25 -- Marriage Register Page 67 & Fayetteville Observer Sep 19, 1859

**Emsley Wallace** & Priscilla Melton by John Shaw, JP

439. 1859, Sep 1 -- Deed Book 32, Page 199

**Josiah Wallace** deeded Samuel Barrett 50 acres



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

440. 1859, Fall -- 1850-1869 Superior Court Appearance Docket

#17 **Aaron Wallace**, Exparte

Petition to be restored citizenship

441. 1859, Nov 26 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 315 -- Estate of William Moore

**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 chair for \$0.015

442. 1860, Spring -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book L Page 88

**Aaron Wallace** v. Court – Petition to restore citizenship

Continued Fall 1860 Page 101 – Spring 1861 Page 117 – Fall 1861 Page 157 – Fall 1862

Page 174 – Fall 1863 Page 192 – Spring 1864 Page 226 – Fall 1864 Page 260 – Spring 1865

Page 294 – Spring 1866 Page 329 – Fall 1866 Page 362 – Spring 1867 Page 398 – Fall 1867

Page 438

443. 1860, Spring -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book L Page 140

J.C. Thomas & Lewis Lutterloah v. **Sandy Wallace**

Continued 1861 Page 124 – Fall 1861 Page 155 – Spring 1862 Page 172 – Fall 1863 Page

190 – Spring 1864 Page 224 – Fall 1864 Page 258 – Fall 1865 Page 292 – Spring 1866 Page

327 – Fall 1866 Page 360 – Spring 1867 Page 396 – Fall 1867 Page 436

444. 1860, May 1 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 339 -- Estate of William R. Sowell

1 note on **Josiah Wallace** & J.R. Ritter for \$18.90 from Feb 25, 1860

Page 340 1 note on **Hiram Wallace** for \$15.42 from Mar 7, 1859 (bad)

1 note on **Josiah Wallace** for \$53.33 from May 23, 1859; subject to a credit of \$30.45 dated Sep 10, 1859

Page 343 **Isom Wallace** purchased 1 sythe & cradle for \$1.60

Page 345 **Lochart Wallace** purchased 1 saddle for \$5.05

445. 1860, June 14 -- Census Page 150, Long Street Post Office

Abel Kelly 56 M, Milling, \$5000 Real Estate, \$1500 Personal Property, Born in NC

Elizabeth Kelly 50 F, Born in NC

Martha Kelly 22 F, Born in NC

Delila J. Kelly 20 F, Born in NC

James H. Kelly 12 M, Born in NC

Abel A. Kelly 10 M, Born in NC

John M. Kelly 8 M, Born in NC

Jordan Parrish 17 M, Farm Laborer, Born in NC

**Albert Wallace** 23 M, Farm Laborer, Born in NC

Mark Kelly 63 M, Domestic, Born in NC

446. 1860, July 6 -- Census Page 200, Carthage Post Office

**Celia Wallace** 21 F, Nothing(Occupation), \$50 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Devotion D. Wallace** 4 M, Born in NC

447. 1860, July 13 -- Census Page 204, Gold Region Post Office

George Hunsucker 56 M, Farmer, \$500 Real Estate, \$500 Personal Property, Born in NC

Elizabeth Hunsucker 49 F, Born in NC

Clarkson Hunsucker 14 M, Born in NC



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

Missourie Hunsucker 12 F, Born in NC  
Regina Hunsucker 10 F, Born in NC  
Loanna M. Hunsucker 6 F, Born in NC  
Elizabeth Hunsucker 5 F, Born in NC  
Wesley Brown 23 M, Stage Driver, Born in NC  
Loretta Brown 17 F, Born in NC  
Calvin Spiner 19 M (mulatto), Born in NC  
**Susan Wallace** 30 F (mulatto), Born in NC

448. 1860, July 16 -- Agricultural Census Page 21, Gold Region Post Office

**Isham Wallace**

150 Acres Improved

1000 Acres Unimproved

\$500 Value

449. 1860, July 19 -- Census Page 180, Caledonia Post Office

**Isam Wallace** 56 M, Farmer, \$5000 Real Estate, \$1000 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Nancy Wallace** 50 F, Born in NC

**Samuel B. Wallace** 17 M, Born in NC

**Lovedy J. Wallace** 15 F, Born in NC

**Sampson D. Wallace** 14 M, Born in NC

**Virgil A. S. Wallace** 12 M, Born in NC

**John M. Wallace** 10 M, Born in NC

450. 1860, July 30 -- Agricultural Census Page 29, Pharrs Mill Post Office

**Silas Wallace**

10 Acres Improved

0 Acres Unimproved

\$15 Value

451. 1860, Aug -- Bethlehem Baptist Church Minutes Page 112

**Wm. L. Wallis** -- joined by experience

452. 1860, Aug 1 -- Census Page 197, Prosperity Post Office

**Silas Wallace** 26 M, Farmer, \$100 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Miranda Wallace** 22 F, Born in NC

**Martha A. Wallace** 1 F, Born in NC

453. 1860, Aug 5 -- Census Page 229-230, Carthage Post Office

**Enoch Wallace** 45 M, Farmer, \$60 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Malvina Wallace** 37 F, Born in NC

**Spinks Wallace** 12 M, Born in NC

**Christine Wallace** 9 F, Born in NC

**Isham Wallace** 18 M, Born in NC

454. 1860, Aug 6 -- Agricultural Census Page 33, Gold Region Post Office

**Si Wallace**

21 Acres Improved

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

50 Acres Unimproved  
\$160 Value

455. 1860, Aug 9 -- Census Page 204, Gold Region Post Office  
Lendo Seawell 25 M, Farmer, \$250 Real Estate, \$500 Personal Property, Born in NC  
Mary A. Seawell 21 F, Born in NC  
Archibald W. Seawell 3 M, Born in NC  
Martha A. Seawell 1 F, Born in NC  
**Frances Wallace** 12 F, Born in NC

456. 1860, Aug 9 -- Census Page 204, Gold Region Post Office  
**Si Wallace** 52 M, Farmer, \$160 Real Estate, \$300 Personal Property, Born in NC  
**Catherine Wallace** 50 F, Born in NC

457. 1860, Aug 20 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 357,360  
State v. **William Wallace** & T.H. Robertson  
Continued Feb 18, 1861 Page 372,373

458. 1860, Aug 30 -- Marriage Register Page 73  
**E.W. Wallace** & Nancy Lett by Thomas Rollins, JP

459. 1860, Aug 31 -- Census Page 220, Gold Region Post Office  
**Franey Wallace** 46 F, Farmer, \$50 Real Estate, \$100 Personal Property, Born in NC

460. 1860, Aug 31 -- Census Page 220, Gold Region Post Office  
**Emsley Wallace** 23 M, Farmer, \$400 Personal Property, Born in NC  
**Priscilla Wallace** 24 F, Born in NC

461. 1860, Aug 31 -- Census Page 220, Gold Region Post Office  
**Wesly Wallace** 29 M, Farmer, \$500 Personal Property, Born in NC  
**Elizabeth Wallace** 29 F, Born in NC  
**Margaret Wallace** 7 F, Born in NC  
**Martha J. Wallace** 5 F, Born in NC

462. 1860, Aug 31 -- Census Page 220, Gold Region Post Office  
**Locky Wallace** 25 M, Farmer, \$350 Personal Property, Born in NC  
**Susan Wallace** 21 F, Born in NC  
**Mary Wallace** 2 F, Born in NC

463. 1860, Aug 31 -- Census Page 220, Gold Region Post Office  
**Quimby Wallace** 28 M, Farmer, Born in NC  
**Arabella Wallace** 26 F, Born in NC  
**William W. Wallace** 3 M, Born in NC  
**Martha A. Wallace** 2 F, Born in NC  
Sharruck Maner 12 M, Born in NC

464. 1860, Sep 1 -- Census Page 221, Carthage Post Office  
**Hiram Wallace** 25 M, \$50 Personal Property, Born in NC

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

**Julia A. Wallace** 23 F, Born in NC

**Martha J. Wallace** 4 F, Born in NC

**Louisa Wallace** 1 F, Born in NC

465. 1860, Sep 1 -- Census Page 222, Mooshounie Post Office

**Wm. L. Wallace** 45 M, Laborer, \$100 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Elizabeth Wallace** 30 F, Born in NC

**William Wallace** 20 M, Born in NC

**Mary Wallace** 13 F, Born in NC

**Missourie Wallace** 12 F, Born in NC

**Ruey Wallace** 9 M, Born in NC

**Thomas W. Wallace** 7 M, Born in NC

**Susanna Wallace** 5 F, Born in NC

**Nelson V. Wallace** 3 M, Born in NC

**Ira Wallace** 2/12 M, Born in NC

Mary Smith 74 F, Born in NC

466. 1860, Sep 1 -- Agricultural Census Page 43, Gold Region Post Office

**Emsly Wallace**

25 Acres Improved

0 Acres Unimproved

\$40 Value

467. 1860, Sep 1 -- Agricultural Census Page 43, Gold Region Post Office

**Wesly Wallace**

35 Acres Improved

0 Acres Unimproved

\$50 Value

468. 1860, Sep 1 -- Agricultural Census Page 43, Gold Region Post Office

**Locky Wallace**

20 Acres Improved

0 Acres Unimproved

\$35 Value

469. 1860, Sep 1 -- Agricultural Census Page 43, Gold Region Post Office

**Quimby Wallace**

45 Acres Improved

0 Acres Unimproved

\$65 Value

470. 1860, Sep 13 -- Census Page 229, Lawhon's Hill Post Office

**Aaron Wallace** 35 M, Farmer, \$150 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Sallie Wallace** 30 F, Born in NC

**Winny Wallace** 15 F, Born in NC

**Mary Wallace** 12 F, Born in NC

**Emiline Wallace** 8 F, Born in NC

**Lauchlin B. Wallace** 7 M, Born in NC

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

**Enoch Wallace** 5 M, Born in NC

471. 1860, Sep 14 -- Census Page 232, Carthage P.O

**Jasiff Wallace** 68 M, Farmer, \$100 Real Estate, \$40 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Jennet Wallace** 60 F, Born in NC

**Ceaborn Wallace** 23 M, Farmer, \$200 Real Estate, \$50 Personal Property, Born in NC

472. 1860, Sep 14 -- Census Page 232, Carthage Post Office

W. L. Richardson 28 M, Born in NC

Martha Richardson 26 F, Born in NC

Alfred Richardson 5 M, Born in NC

Margaret R. Richardson 4 F, Born in NC

John A. Richardson 2 M, Born in NC

William A. Richardson 1/12 M, Born in NC

**Rebecca Wallace** 16 F, Born in NC

473. 1860, Sep 14 -- Census Page 232-233, Carthage Post Office

Jesse Harmon 50 M, Farmer, \$1200 Real Estate, \$1000 Personal Property, Born in NC

Anna Harmon 50 F, Born in NC

John Harmon 25 M, MF Spirits & Turpentine, \$150-\$1000, Born in NC

William Harmon, 24 M, Born in NC

Neil Harmon 22 M, Born in NC

Malcolm Harmon 19 M, Born in NC

Archd. Harmon 17 M, Born in NC

Flora Harmon 13 F, Born in NC

Daniel Jackson 18 M, Laborer, Born in NC

**Mack Wallace** 16 M, Laborer, Born in NC

474. 1860, Sep 14 -- Census Page 233, Carthage Post Office

**Alex Wallace** 24 M, Farmer, \$100 Real Estate, \$100 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Eliza A. Wallace** 29 F, Born in NC

**Salina Wallace** 2 F, Born in NC

**Flora M. Wallace** 2/12 F, Born in NC

475. 1860, Sep 17 -- Census Page 235, Carthage Post Office

**Ruffin Wallace** 31 M, Farmer, \$150 Real Estate, \$150 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Salina Wallace** 20 F, Born in NC

**Elizabeth Wallace** 2 F, Born in NC

476. 1860, Sep 18 -- Agricultural Census Page 49, Sarohoms Hill Post Office

**Enoch Wallace**

35 Acres Improved

0 Acres Unimproved

\$10 Value

477. 1860, Oct -- Record of Estates Book H Page 365 -- Estate of Daniel P. Caddle

1 doubtful account on **Aaron Wallace** for \$0.40

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

478. 1860, Oct -- 1860-1867 County Court Execution Docket Page 43

#209 Lewis Phillips v. Noah Richardson

Witness -- **J. Wallace** \$2

Continued Jan 1861 Page 91 #136 -- Apr 1861 Page 166 #141 -- Oct 1862 Page 276 #19

Oct 1863 Page 371 #27 -- Oct 1865 Page 400 #22 -- July 1866 Page 431 #20

Oct 1866 Page 474 #90 -- Jan 1867 Page 508 #60

479. 1860, Oct -- 1860-1867 County Court Execution Docket Page 65

#310 Richardson & Barrett v. **Alexander Wallace**

Continued Jan 1861 Page 116 #224 -- Apr 1861 Page 184 #225 -- Oct 1862 Page 291 #195

Oct 1863 Page 340 #136 -- Oct 1864 Page 382 #108 -- Oct 1865 Page 412 #100

July 1866 Page 455 #164

480. 1860, Oct -- 1860-1867 County Court Execution Docket Page 65

#311 A.H. McNeill v. **Alexander Wallace**

Continued Jan 1861 Page 116 #225 -- Apr 1861 Page 184 #226 -- Oct 1862 Page 291 #196

Oct 1863 Page 351 #208 -- Oct 1864 Page 389 #167 -- Oct 1865 Page 422 #172

481. 1860, Oct -- 1860-1867 County Court Execution Docket Page 66

#313 Morrison, Richardson & Co. v. **Alexander Wallace**

Continued Jan 1861 Page 116 #226 -- Apr 1861 Page 184 ##227 -- Oct 1862 Page 291 #197

Oct 1863 Page 336 #120 -- Oct 1864 Page 380 #91 -- Oct 1865 Page 409 #84

July 1866 Page 448 #126

482. 1860, Nov 19 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 367 -- Estate of Mary McLeod

**Emsly Wallace** purchased 1 plow irons for \$0.17

**E. Wallace** purchased 1 plow irons for \$0.57

Page 369 **E. Wallace** purchased 1 table for \$0.20

**E. Wallace** purchased 1 wheel for \$0.84

Page 370 **E. Wallace** purchased 1 side table for \$1.25

482a. 1860, Dec 16-Jul 5, 1862 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 1 Page 249-250

**Westly Walis** listed with an account

482b. 1861, Feb 14 -- Deed Book 32 Page 494

James Deaton deeded Samuel Barrett 26 acres located on Richland Creek adjoining Riley Muse, Samuel Barrett, **Isham Wallace** and Tolman. Neill A. Fry and Alex Barrett were witnesses.

483. 1861, Mar -- Bethlehem Baptist Church Minutes Page 116

**William Wallace Jr.** -- excommunicated

484. 1861, Mar -- Bethlehem Baptist Church Minutes Page 118

**Wm. Wallace** -- complaints against

485. 1861, Apr 18 -- Marriage Register Page 87

**Isham Wallace** & Malinda Cockman by Corn. Dunlap, JP

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

486. 1861, May 24 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 407 -- Estate of John Cockman

**Saml. Wallace** 1 hog @ \$2.85

**Emsley Wallace** 1 gun @ \$5.60

**Samuel Wallace** 1 chair @ \$0.45

Page 408 **W. Wallace** 1 dish @ \$1.50

**Isham Wallace** 5 chairs @ \$1.50

Page 409 **Saml. Wallace** 1 lot hoes @ \$1.20

486a. 1861, May 26-Oct 9, 1861 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 1 Page 289-290

**Isham Wallis** listed with an account

487. 1861, June 5 -- Company I, 26th Regiment, NC Troops

**Everett W. Wallace** -- enlisted in Randolph County at age 21

488. 1861, June 6 -- Company H, 26th Regiment, NC Troops

**William L. Wallace** -- enlisted in Moore County at age of 50

489. 1861, June 23 -- Company H, 26th Regiment, NC Troops

**Alexander Wallace** -- enlisted in Moore County at age of 23

490. 1861, July 22 -- Fayetteville Observer

**A. Wallace & L. Wallace** listed as Privates on roll of Moore County Independents

491. 1861, Aug 19 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 382

State v. **Isham Wallace**

492. 1861, Aug 25 -- Marriage Register Page 81

James W. Horner & **Lovedy Wallace** by Jesse Muse, JP

493. 1861, Sep -- Bethlehem Baptist Church Minutes Page 120

**Josiah Wallas** -- complaints against

494. 1861, Sep 1 -- Company C, 35th Regiment, NC Troops

**Rufus Wallace** -- enlisted in Moore County at age 27

495. 1861, Sep 10 -- Company K, 19th Regiment, NC Troops; 2nd Regiment NC Calvary

**Delany Wallace** -- enlisted in Moore County at age 17

496. 1861, Sep 12 -- Fayetteville Observer

**Delaney Wallace** listed as joining 2nd Regiment NC Calvary

497. 1861, Nov 20 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 399 -- Estate of William Ritter

**Wesly Wallace** purchased shop tools for \$21

498. 1861, Nov 22 -- Record of Estates Book H Page 390 -- Estate of Thomas B. Williams

**Fanny Wallace** purchased 1 lot shucks for \$5.30

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

499. 1861, Dec -- Bethlehem Baptist Church Minutes Page 125

**Josiah Wallace** -- excommunicated

500. 1862, Jan 24 -- Company K, 19th Regiment, NC Troops; 2nd Regiment NC Calvary

**Josiah Wallace** -- enlisted in Craven County at age 28

501. 1862, Feb 25 -- Company D, 48th Regiment, NC Troops

**Eli Wallace** -- enlisted in Moore County at age 17

501a. 1862, Feb 26-Mar 21, 1868 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 1 Page 373-374

**Locky Wallis** listed with an account

502. 1862, Feb 28 -- Company D, 48th Regiment, NC Troops

**John M. Wallace** -- enlisted in Moore County at age 17

503. 1862, Mar 13 -- Company D, 49th Regiment, NC Troops

**Hiram Wallis** -- enlisted in Moore County at age 24

504. 1862, Mar 13 -- Company D, 49th Regiment, NC Troops

**Isham Wallis** -- enlisted in Moore County at age 21

505. 1862, Mar 20 -- Company H, 26th Regiment, NC Troops

**Alexander Wallace** -- deserted

506. 1862, Apr 5 -- Fayetteville Observer

**Ely Wallace & J.M. Wallace** listed as soldiers in Company D, 48th Regiment which camped near Buffalo Church

507. 1862, Apr 23 -- Company D, 49th Regiment, NC Troops Muster Roll

**Hiram Wallis, Isham Wallis**

508. 1862, Apr 25 -- Company D, 48th Regiment, NC Troops Muster Roll

**Eli Wallace, John M. Wallace**

509. 1862, May 1 -- Company I, 26th Regiment, NC Troops

**Everett W. Wallace** -- discharged for disability from wounds

510. 1862, June 16 -- Papers of Governor Henry Clark

**Alexander Walis** and **Isam Walis** are reported being seen at Lawhon's Hill and refusing to return to duty by L. W. Lawhon, Postmaster at Lawhon's Hill Post Office

510a. 1862, Jul 5-Dec 8, 1862 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 1 Page 395-396

**Emsley Wallis** listed with an account

511. 1862, Aug 18 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 392



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

State v. **W. L. Wallace** & John M. Davis

512. 1862, Aug 18 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 394

State v. **Joseph Wallace**

513. 1862, Aug 18 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 397

State v. **Ruffin Wallace**

Continued Aug 24, 1863 Page 407

514. 1862, Fall -- 1850-1869 Superior Court Appearance Docket

#120 **Wesley Wallace** v. James Worthy & M.C. Johnson

515. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 15

#38 State v. Thomas Fry

Witness -- **Sandy Wallace** \$0.92

Witness -- **Ruffin Wallace** \$1.46

Continued Fall 1863 Page 107#35

516. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 16

#41 State v. John R. Ritter

Deputy Sheriff -- **Wesley Wallace** \$0.30

Continued Fall 1863 Page 108 #37

517. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 18

#46 State v. W.R. Barrett

Witness -- **Isham Wallace** \$3.20

Continued Fall 1863 Page 110 #42

518. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 22

#59 State v. **Ruffin Wallace**

Continued Fall 1863 Page 113 #54

519. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 31

#88 State v. A.G. Brady & Alvis Moore

Witness -- **I. Wallace** \$4.40

Continued Fall 1863 Page 121 #80

520. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 32

#89 State v. T.W. Ritter, et al

Witness -- **J. Wallace** \$1.40

Continued Fall 1863 Page 122 #81

521. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 33

#92 State v. John M. Davis

Witness -- **E. Wallace** \$2.04

Continued Fall 1863 Page 123 #84

522. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 45

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

#134 George M. Hunsucker v. **Isham Wallace**

Continued Fall 1863 Page 135 #126

523. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 45

#135 Stephen D. Williams v. **Isham Wallace**

Continued Fall 1863 Page 135 #127

524. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 46

#157 State v. **Hiram Wallace**

Continued Fall 1863 Page 136 #129

525. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 50

#151 John M. Davis v. William Moore

Witness -- **Josiah Wallace** \$2.60

Continued Fall 1863 Page 140 #142

526. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 58

#175 Swain Warner v. John M. Davis

Witness -- **W. Wallace** \$1.40

Continued Fall 1863 Page 148 #166

527. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 73

#226 State v. Elias Moore, **Josiah Wallace**, Emsley Moore

Continued Fall 1863 Page 163 #216

528. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 82

#252 State v. **Wm. L. Wallace** & Elizabeth Smith

Witness -- **W. Wallace** \$2.38

Witness -- **J. Wallace** \$1.02

Witness -- **J. Wallace** \$2.25

Witness -- **W. Wallace** \$6.24

Continued Fall 1863 Page 171 #171

529. 1862, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 91

#271 **Wesley Wallace** v. James Worthy & M.C. Johnson

530. 1862, Fall -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 394

**Wesley Wallace** v. James Worthy & M.C. Johnson

531. 1862, Sep 17 -- Company D, 49th Regiment, NC Troops

**Hiram Wallis** -- killed at Sharpsburg, Maryland

532. 1863, Feb 14 -- Company D, 49th Regiment, NC Troops

**Isham Wallis** -- deserted

533. 1863, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 195

#195 State v. **Isham Wallace**

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

534. 1863, July 30 -- Marriage Register Page 94  
Henry Maness & **Rebecca Jane Wallace** by K. Matheson, JP
535. 1863, Oct 27 -- Company H, 26th Regiment, NC Troops  
**William L. Wallace** -- dropped; absent without leave
536. 1864, Feb 20 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 419  
State v. **J. Wallace Sr.**
537. 1864, Feb 20 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 419  
State v. **Alexander Wallace, Joseph Wallace & Ruffin Wallace**  
**Isham Wallace** -- Security  
Continued Aug 18, 1865 Page 422
538. 1864, Feb 20 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 419  
State v. **Isham Wallace**
539. 1864, Mar 31 -- Marriage Register Page 97  
**Samuel Wallace** & Tempy Yow by Jesse Muse, JP
540. 1864, June 17 -- Company C, 35th Regiment, NC Troops  
**Ruffin Wallace** -- captured near Petersburg, VA
541. 1864, June 20 -- Company D, 1st Regiment, US Volunteer Infantry  
**John M. Wallace** -- took oath of allegiance and joined
542. 1864, July 22 -- Company C, 35th Regiment, NC Troops  
**Ruffin Wallace** -- transferred from Point Lookout, MD to Elmira, NY
543. 1864, July 31 -- Company K, 19th Regiment, NC Troops; 2nd Regiment NC Calvary  
**Delany Wallace** -- dropped; absent without leave
544. 1864, Sep 30 -- Company C, 35th Regiment, NC Troops  
**Ruffin Wallace** -- died at Elmira, NY of pneumonia
545. 1864, Dec 8 -- Bethlehem Baptist Church Minutes Page 130  
**Missouri Wallace, Nancy Wallace, M. Wallace** -- joined & baptized
546. 1865, Aug 18 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 422  
State v. **Joseph Wallace**  
Continued Feb 19, 1866 Page 435
- 546a. 1865, Nov 26 -- Deed Book 127 Page 545  
**Isam Wallis** deeded **Emsley Wallis** 100 acres located on Buffalo Creek adjoining **Wesley Wallis**. Danl. McIntosh was a witness.
547. 1865, Dec -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 209  
#4 State v. **William Wallace, Jr.**

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Continued Fall 1869 Page 276 #3 -- Fall 1870 Page 390 #3

548. 1865, Dec -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 209

#5 State v. **William Wallace, Jr.**

Continued Fall 1869 Page 277 #4 -- Fall 1870 Page 391 #4

549. 1865, Dec 18 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 430,431

State v. **William Wallace Jr.**

Continued Aug 20, 1866 Page 442 -- Feb 18, 1867 Page 449 -- Aug 19, 1867 Page 457,458,459

550. 1866, July -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 220

State v. **Miranda Wallas**, Exparte

551. 1866, July -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book M Page 215

**Maranda Wallace** petition for year's allowance

552. 1866, Aug 20 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 435

**W.W. Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

553. 1866, Aug 20 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 440

Emeline Davis v. **Isham Wallace**

Ordered that John Davis & Alexander Davis be remanded to **Isham Wallace's** custody

554. 1866, Aug 20 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 441,444

State v. **Everitt Wallace**

Continued Feb 18, 1867 Page 449

555. 1866, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 224

#18 State v. Devotion Davis & **Selah Wallace**

Continued Fall 1869 Page 289 #39 -- Fall 1870 Page 403 #39

556. 1866, Oct -- 1860-1867 County Court Execution Docket Page 459

#7 State v. Kenneth McKenzie & Jesse Sanders

Witness -- **Isham Wallace**

557. 1866, Oct -- 1860-1867 County Court Execution Docket Page 462

#20 State v. **Miranda Wallace**, Exparte

Continued Jan 1867 Page 500 #10 -- Apr 1867 Page 544 #12

558. 1867, Jan -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book M Page 240

**Samuel B. Wallace** & wife v. Thomas W. Ritter, Admst.

Continued Apr 1867 Page 248 -- July 1867 Page 261 -- Oct 1867 Page 271 -- Jan 1868 Page 280 -- Apr 1868 Page 290 -- July 1868 Page 200 -- Aug 26, 1874 Book O Page 54 -- Spring 1875 Page 95

559. 1867, Feb 18 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 448

**Emsley Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

560. 1867, Feb 18 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 451,453  
State v. **Isham Wallace**

561. 1867, Spring -- 1850-1869 Superior Court Appearance Docket  
#179 Wesley W. **Wallace** v. Hugh C. McLean, et al  
#180 **Wesley W. Wallace** v. S.W. Seawell, et al  
#181 **Wesley W. Wallace** v. Hugh C. McLean & H. Turner  
Continued Fall 1867 #179,#180,#181 -- Spring 1868 #123,#124,#125

562. 1867, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 230  
#3 State v. Walter Draughon & John A. Pemberton  
Witness -- **Isham Wallace** \$8.40

563. 1867, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 230  
#4 State v. K.M. McDonald  
Witness -- **Malvina Wallace** \$4.29

564. 1867, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 231  
#5 State v. **Isham Wallace, Jr.**

565. 1867, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 231  
#6 State v. **Isham Wallace, Jr.**

566. 1867, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 236  
#19 State v. **Everitt Wallace**

567. 1867, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 236  
#20 State v. **Everitt Wallace**

568. 1867, July -- 1785-1868 Index to Trial Docket Page 235  
State v. **Delany Wallace**

569. 1867, July -- 1867-1868 County Court Execution Docket Page 25  
#129 **Maranda Wallace**, Exparte  
Continued Oct 1867 #96 Page 51 -- Jan 1868 #59 Page 88 -- Apr 1868 #89 Page 132  
July 1868 #63 Page 173

570. 1867, Aug 19 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 456  
**Samuel B. Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

571. 1867, Aug 19 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 458  
State v. **William Wallace**  
**W. L. Wallace** -- Security

572. 1867, Aug 19 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book K Page 463  
State v. **William Wallace** & Enoch Jordan

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

573. 1867, Nov -- Masonic Lodge #181 (Carthage)  
**S.D. Wallace** -- Raised

574. 1868, Jan -- 1867-1868 County Court Execution Docket Page 111  
#180 State v. W.J. Black & Neil Black  
Deputy Sheriff -- **S.D. Wallace** allowed \$0.40

575. 1868, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 266  
W.W. Brown, Adm. v. K. Stuart  
Deputy Sheriff -- **S.D. Wallace** allowed \$0.80

576. 1868, July -- 1867-1868 County Court Execution Docket Page 201  
#204 E.Q. Sowell v. Tempy Melton  
Deputy Sheriff -- **S.D. Wallace** allowed \$1.20

577. 1868, Nov 25 -- 1868-1876 Record of Accounts Page 3 -- Estate of Mary Williams  
**W.W. Wallace** purchased 1 pew plow for \$2.35  
**S.D. Wallace** purchased 1 code of drawers for \$3  
**Eli Wallace** purchased 1 pitcher & churn for \$0.40  
**Eli Wallace** purchased end irons for \$0.65  
**John Wallace** purchased 1 old chest for \$0.20

578. 1868, Dec 23 -- 1868-1876 Record of Accounts Page 17 -- Estate of Daniel McNeill  
**Quimby Wallace** purchased 1 horse for \$130  
**Lockey Wallace** purchased 1 bull for \$0.35  
**Samuel Wallace** purchased 1 black cow for \$15  
**Quimby Wallace** purchased 1 bull for \$5.50  
**John M. Wallas** purchased 6 chains for \$2.40  
**Lockey Wallace** purchased 1 clock for \$7  
**J.M. Wallace** purchased 1 bed stand for \$0.50  
**J.M. Wallace** purchased 1 shovel for \$0.10  
**Samuel Wallace** purchased 1 plow & stack for \$0.35  
**Samuel Wallace** purchased wearing apparel for \$0.25

580. 1869, Jan 1 -- 1868-1876 Record of Accounts Page 44 -- Estate of Garner Mainess  
**Josiah Wallace**—Account from July 2, 1868 collected \$50 + \$3 interest

581. 1869, Feb 24 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 11  
State v. **Isham Wallace**  
Security -- **John Wallace**  
Security -- **S.D. Wallace**

582. 1869, Mar 10 -- 1868-1876 Record of Accounts Page 37 -- Estate of James Dowdy  
**W. Wallace** purchased pots for \$0.10  
**W. Wallas** purchased 2 stays for \$0.10  
**John Wallace** purchased 1 saddle for \$7.50  
**Lock Wallace** purchased wash pot for \$4  
**Celia Wallace** purchased kettle spider for \$1.65

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

**Lock Wallas** purchased 2 bottles for \$0.20

**Lock Wallace** purchased 1 gun & accountments for \$4.30

**Lock Wallace** purchased shop tools for \$5.10

583. 1869, June 1 -- 1868-1876 Record of Accounts Page 178 -- Estate of Jesse Bean

1 note on **Enoch Wallace** for \$11.68 due Aug 2, 1858

1 note on **Aaron Wallace** for \$73 with interest from Dec 29, 1858 and subject to a credit of \$18.09 on Nov 10, 1859

584. 1869, June 8 -- 1868-1876 Record of Accounts Page 67 -- Estate of James C. Davis

**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 bottle honey for \$0.275

**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 bunch feathers for \$0.20

585. 1869, July 10 -- 1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1 Page 6

#24-25 State Ex Rel William Harper v. J.J. Richardson, **S.D. Wallace**, J.R. Cagle, D. Davis & John Crisco

586. 1869, July 23 -- 1868-1876 Record of Accounts Page 31 -- Estate of Isaiah Brown

**S.D. Wallace** -- account from Nov 2, 1867 collected \$5 + \$0.35 interest

587. 1869, Aug 16 -- 1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1 Page 29

#139 Wesley B. Muse v. Armstrong Maness, **Josiah Wallace**, John Jones & A.L. Seawell

588. 1869, Aug 22 -- 1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1 Page 36

#171 **W.W. Wallace** v. H.C. McLean & H. Turner

589. 1869, Aug 23 -- 1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1 Page 52

#251 **W.W. Wallace** v. Lewis Maness & Elias Maness

590. 1869, Aug 23 -- 1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1 Page 56

#271 Neill Melton Admst. v. S.W. Seawell, Thos. W. Ritter & **S.D. Wallace**

591. 1869, Aug 23 -- 1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1 Page 71

#344 **Aaron Wallace** Ex Parte

592. 1869, Sep 4 -- 1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1 Page 35

#169 **W.W. Wallace** v. H.C. McLean, Geo. S. Cole & A.H. McNeill

#170 **W.W. Wallace** v. S.W. Seawell, J.S. Ritter & W.D. Dowd exr of J.T. Phillips

593. 1869, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 319

#127 State v. C.C. Goldston & Margaret Taylor

Deputy Sheriff -- **S.D. Wallace** allowed \$0.60

Continued Fall 1870 Page 431

594. 1869, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 320

#129 State v. N.B. Taylor

Deputy Sheriff -- **S.D. Wallace** allowed \$0.30

Continued Fall 1870 Page 432



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

595. 1869, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 322  
#135 State v. George Stutts, John McL. Kelly & John H. Stutts  
Deputy Sheriff -- **S.D. Wallace** allowed \$0.30  
Continued Fall 1870 Page 434

596. 1869, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 322  
#137 State v. **Isham Wallace** & **S.D. Wallace**  
Continued Fall 1870 Page 434

597. 1869, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 324  
#143 Benj. P. Fry v. John B. Cole  
Deputy Sheriff -- **S.D. Wallace** allowed \$0.30

598. 1869, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 146  
#146 Asa Maness v. J.S. Ritter & K.H. Worthy  
Witness -- **S.D. Wallace** \$6.60  
Witness -- **Josiah Wallace** \$4.08  
Continued Fall 1870 Page 437

599. 1869, Oct 9 -- Deed Book XX Page 478  
Isham & **Nancy Wallace** deeded **Virgil Wallace** 105 acres located on Buffalo Creek  
adjoining **Emsley Wallace**, William Stutts, L.T. Seawell, Stewart and their own line. **S.D.  
Wallace** was a witness.

600. 1869, Nov 8 -- 1868-1876 Record of Accounts Page 132 -- Estate of Elizabeth Brown  
**Josiah Wallace** purchased 1 rope hook for \$0.025  
**Lock Wallace** purchased knives & forks for \$0.90  
**Lock Wallace** purchased spoons for \$0.50  
**Lucky Wallace** purchased fan for \$0.05

603. 1870, Jan 29 -- 1868-1876 Record of Accounts Page 144 -- Estate of T.B. Williams  
1 note on Henry Yow \$28.25 was sold to **W.W. Wallace** for \$0.81

604. 1870, Feb 28 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 87  
State v. **John Wallace** & George Cockman [A&B]

605. 1870, Feb 28 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 87  
State v. Richard Williams & **Mack Wallace** [affray]

606. 1870, Mar 7 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 105  
State v. **John Wallace**

607. 1870, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 345  
#30 **W.W. Wallace** v. Hugh C. McLean, Geo. S. Cole & A.H. McNeill  
Continued Fall 1870 Page 453

608. 1870, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 345

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

#31 **W.W. Wallace** v. Samuel W. Seawell, J.S. Ritter & W.D. Dowd

609. 1870, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 345

#32 **W.W. Wallace** v. Hugh McLean & Hector Turner

610. 1870, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 367

#94 Neil Melton v. S.W. Seawell & Thos. W. Ritter

Deputy Sheriff -- **S.D. Wallace** allowed \$0.30

611. 1870, Spring -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 382

#134 **W.W. Wallace** v. Lewis Maness

Witness -- **S.D. Wallace** allowed \$0.60

Continued Fall 1870 Page 486

611a. 1870, May 28 -- Deed Book 52 Page 142

Heirs of Lindsay Williams deeded John Williams tracts of 22 acres and 28 acres located on Buffalo Creek adjoining Matthew Williams, H. Stutts, and **E. Wallace**. A.H. McNeill was a witness.

612. 1870, June 24 -- Census Page 496, Carthage Township, Carthage Post Office

John W. Warner 48 M, Farmer, \$1500 Real Estate, \$500 Personal Property, Born in NC

Deborah Warner 24 F, Born in NC

William T. Warner 5 M, At Home, Born in NC

Mary C. Warner 3 F, At Home, Born in NC

John A. Warner 1 M, At Home, Born in NC

**Manda Wallis** 50 F, Laborer, Born in NC

613. 1870, July 2 -- Agricultural Census Page 7, Carthage Township, Carthage Post Office

**Celia Wallis**

10 Acres Improved

0 Acres Wooded

0 Acres Other Unimproved

\$100 Value

614. 1870, July 4 -- Agricultural Census Page 9, Carthage Township, Carthage Post Office

**Isham Wallis**

10 Acres Improved

8 Acres Wooded

0 Acres Other Unimproved

\$75 Value

615. 1870, July 4 -- Agricultural Census Page 9, Carthage Township, Carthage Post Office

**Josiah Wallis**

10 Acres Improved

100 Acres Wooded

90 Acres Other Unimproved

\$75 Value

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

616. 1870, July 4 -- Agricultural Census Page 9, Carthage Township, Carthage Post Office

**Enoch Wallis**

10 Acres Improved

0 Acres Wooded

0 Acres Other Unimproved

\$100 Value

617. 1870, July 6 -- Census Page 509, Carthage Township, Carthage Post Office

**Celia C. Wallis** 31 F, Housekeeper, \$250 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Harrison Wallis** 13 M, Born in NC

**Mary A. Wallis** 7 F, Born in NC

Haywood Hub 12 M (black), Born in NC

618. 1870, July 6 -- Census Page 510, Carthage Township, Carthage Post Office

**Isham Wallace** 36 M, Farmer, \$100 Real Estate, \$150 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Matilda Wallace** 27 F, Born in NC

**Spinks Wallace** 8 M, Born in NC

**Elias Wallace** 5 M, Born in NC

**Malinda Wallace** 5/12 F, Born in NC

619. 1870, July 6 -- Agricultural Census Page 1, Bensalem Township, Curriesville Post Office

**John M. Wallis**

12 Acres Improved

38 Acres Wooded

0 Acres Other Unimproved

\$70 Value

620. 1870, July 6 -- Agricultural Census Page 1, Bensalem Township, Curriesville Post Office

**Emsley Wallis**

40 Acres Improved

25 Acres Wooded

30 Acres Other Unimproved

\$150 Value

621. 1870, July 6 -- Agricultural Census Page 1, Bensalem Township, Curriesville Post Office

**Virgald Wallis**

15 Acres Improved

65 Acres Wooded

25 Acres Other Unimproved

\$100 Value

622. 1870, July 6 -- Agricultural Census Page 1, Bensalem Township, Curriesville Post Office

**Samuel Wallis**

35 Acres Improved

65 Acres Wooded

0 Acres Other Unimproved

\$125 Value

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

623. 1870, July 8 -- Census Page 512, Carthage Township, Carthage Post Office  
**Josiah Wallis** 63 M, Farmer, \$200 Real Estate, \$75 Personal Property, Born in NC  
**Catherine Wallis** 63 F, Born in NC

624. 1870, July 8 -- Census Page 513, Carthage Township, Carthage Post Office  
George Williams 58 M, Farmer, \$300 Personal Property, Born in NC  
Dorey Williams 55 F, Born in NC  
Candis L. Williams 35 F, Born in NC  
Tempy M. Williams 29 F, Born in NC  
Hannah L. Williams 27 F, Born in NC  
Priscilla F. Williams 22 F, Born in NC  
George W. Williams 19 M, Born in NC  
**Julia A. Wallis** 32 F, Born in NC  
**Martha J. Wallis** 14 F, Born in NC  
**Louiza C. Wallis** 11 F, Born in NC  
**Hiram W. Wallis** 7 M, Born in NC

625. 1870, July 8 -- Census Page 513, Carthage Township, Carthage Post Office  
**Enoch Wallis** 62 M, Farmer, \$50 Personal Property, Born in NC  
**Molly V. Wallis** 60 F, Born in NC  
George Graham 30 M, Born in NC  
Christian Graham 17 F, Born in NC  
Vincy Graham 1 F, Born in NC

626. 1870, July 11 -- Agricultural Census Page 3, Bensalem Township, Carters Mill Post Office  
**Isham Wallis**  
50 Acres Improved  
50 Acres Wooded  
0 Acres Other Unimproved  
\$150 Value

627. 1870, July 11 -- Agricultural Census Page 3, Bensalem Township, Carters Mill Post Office  
**Quimby Wallis**  
40 Acres Improved  
70 Acres Wooded  
0 Acres Other Unimproved  
\$150 Value

628. 1870, July 14 -- Census Page 481, Bensalem Township, Curriesville Post Office  
**John M. Wallis** 23 M, Farmer, \$100 Real Estate, \$75 Personal Property, Born in NC  
**Martha A. Wallis** 20 M, Born in NC  
**William W. Wallis** 9/12 M, Born in NC  
**Franey Wallis** 56 F, Born in NC

629. 1870, July 14 -- Census Page 481, Bensalem Township, Curriesville Post Office  
**Emsly Wallis** 33 M, Farmer, \$200 Real Estate, \$400 Personal Property, Born in NC

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

**Priscilla Wallis** 36 F, Born in NC  
**Elizabeth J. Wallis** 9 F, Born in NC  
**Cinda A. Wallis** 7 F, Born in NC  
**Louiza E. Wallis** 5 F, Born in NC  
**Sarah C. Wallis** 2 F, Born in NC  
James Lilly 15 M (mulatto), Laborer, Born in NC

630. 1870, July 14 -- Census Page 481, Bensalem Township, Curriesville Post Office  
**Virgil S. Wallis** 22 M, Farmer, \$150 Real Estate, \$200 Personal Property, Born in NC  
**Regina Wallis** 21 F, Born in NC  
**William B. Wallis** 3 M, Born in NC  
**Lovda A. Wallis** 1 F, Born in NC  
**John M. Wallis** 20 M, Laborer, Born in NC

631. 1870, July 14 -- Census Page 482, Bensalem Township, Carters Mill Post Office  
**Samuel B. Wallas** 27 M, Farmer, \$200 Real Estate, \$300 Personal Property, Born in NC  
**Tempy L. Wallas** 30 F, Born in NC  
**Mary J. Wallas** 5 F, Born in NC  
**Isham S.R.R. Wallas** 1 M, Born in NC  
Thomas Yow 9 M, Born in NC

632. 1870, July 14 -- Census Page 482, Bensalem Township, Carters Mill Post Office  
**Isham Wallis** 70 M, Farmer, \$200 Real Estate, \$200 Personal Property, Born in NC  
**Nancy Wallis** 65 F, Born in NC  
John Davis 12 M, Born in NC  
Alexander Davis 8 M, Born in NC  
S.D. **Wallis** 24 M, Born in NC  
Mosuria **Wallis** 23 F, Born in NC  
Charles **Wallis** 2 M, Born in NC

633. 1870, July 15 -- Census Page 482, Bensalem Township, Carters Mill Post Office  
**Quimby Wallis** 38 M, Farmer, \$200 Real Estate, \$1000 Personal Property, Born in NC  
**Arabella Wallis** 33 F, Born in NC  
**William W. Wallis** 13 M, Born in NC  
**Martha A. Wallis** 11 F, Born in NC  
**Nancy Wallis** 7 F, Born in NC  
**Rufus Wallis** 5 M, Born in NC  
**Charlotte Wallis** 3 F, Born in NC  
**Eli Wallis** 8/12 M, Born in NC

634. 1870, Aug 6 -- Agricultural Census Page 3, Ritters Township, Carters Mill Post Office  
**Wm. Wallis**  
8 Acres Improved  
0 Acres Wooded  
0 Acres Other Unimproved  
\$25 Value

635. 1870, Aug 6 -- Agricultural Census Page 5, Ritters Township, Carters Mill Post Office

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

## **Lockey Wallis**

60 Acres Improved  
130 Acres Wooded  
10 Acres Other Unimproved  
\$300 Value

636. 1870, Aug 6 -- Agricultural Census Page 5, Ritters Township, Carters Mill Post Office

## **W.W. Wallis**

75 Acres Improved  
0 Acres Wooded  
0 Acres Other Unimproved  
\$300 Value

637. 1870, Aug 8 -- Agricultural Census Page 5, Ritters Township, Carters Mill Post Office

## **Eli Wallis** [Note: Eli was Black]

15 Acres Improved  
0 Acres Wooded  
0 Acres Other Unimproved  
\$100 Value

638. 1870, Aug 9 -- Census Page 577, Ritters Township, Carters Mill Post Office

**William Wallis** 24 M, Farmer, \$50 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Elizabeth Wallis** 23 F, Born in NC

**Celia A. Wallis** 3 F, Born in NC

639. 1870, Aug 9 -- Census Page 578, Ritters Township, Carters Mill Post Office

**Lockey Wallis** 34 M, Farmer, \$400 Real Estate, \$1000 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Susan Wallis** 34 F, Born in NC

**Mary E. Wallis** 12 F, Born in NC

**Martha A. Wallis** 7 F, Born in NC

**Rutha J. Wallis** 3 F, Born in NC

**Nancy M. Wallis** 4/12 F, Born in NC

640. 1870, Aug 10 -- Census Page 578, Ritters Township, Carters Mill Post Office

**W.W. Wallis** 41 M, Farmer, \$700 Real Estate, \$500 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Elizabeth Wallis** 39 F, Born in NC

**Margaret L. Wallis** 16 F, Born in NC

**James C. Wallis** 7 M, Born in NC

**William C. Wallis** 3 M, Born in NC

Lydia Melton 32 F, Born in NC

641. 1870, Aug 22 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 123

**W.W. Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

642. 1870, Aug 22-Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 124

State v. **Mack Wallace**

643. 1870, Fall -- 1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 498

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

State v. A.H. Williams

Witness -- **J.M. Wallace** allowed \$2.40

644. 1870, Sep 27 -- Census Page 537, Jackson Springs Township, Jackson Springs Post Office

**Eula A. Wallace** 40 F, Born in NC

**Salina Wallace** 12 F, Born in NC

**Hanah Wallace** 9 F, Born in NC

**Alexander Wallace** 7 M, Born in NC

645. 1870, Sep 27 -- Census Page 537, Jackson Springs Township, Jackson Springs Post Office

**Salina Wallace** 30 F, Farmer, \$70 Real Estate, \$13 Personal Property, Born in NC

**Elizabeth Wallace** 11 F, Born in NC

**Jerome Wallace** 9 M, Born in NC

**Charles Wallace** 6 M, Born in NC

646. 1870, Sep 27 -- Agricultural Census Page 1, Jackson Springs Township, Jackson Springs Post Office

**Selena Wallis**

8 Acres Improved

0 Acres Wooded

0 Acres Other Unimproved

\$38 Value

647. 1870, Dec 1 -- Masonic Lodge #181 (Carthage)

Members Present: **S.D. Wallace**

649. 1871 -- 1869-1871, 1888-1902 Summons Docket #1 Page 21

#76 George Cagle v. **W.W. Wallace**

650. 1871, Feb 27 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 184

State v. **Mack Wallace**

651. 1871, Feb 28 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 192

State v. **S.D. Wallace**

652. 1871, Mar 1 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 196

State v. **S.D. Wallace**

653. 1871, May 17 -- 1868-1876 Record of Accounts Page 358 -- Estate of William R. Sowell

1 judgment on Wm. R. Barrett, **Josiah Wallace** & W.B. Richardson for \$64.25

1 judgment on **Hiram Wallace** for \$15.425 interest from Mar 7, 1859

654. 1871, Aug 28 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 220-221

**Quimby Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

655. 1871, Aug 29 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 225



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

**Isham Wallace** -- recorded as State Witness

656. 1871, Aug 29 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 227  
State v. **William Wallace**, Reid Fry, Orren Jones, Wm. Black, & D. Davis [A&B]

657. 1871, Aug 30 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 231  
State v. **William Wallace**

658. 1871, Sep 6 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 258  
State v. **Isham Wallace**

659. 1872 -- Bransons Business Directory Page 1  
**S. D. Wallace**, Carters Mills listed as the Clerk of Bensalem Township

660. 1872 -- 1868-1876 Record of Accounts Page 378 -- Estate of Alexander Kelly  
1 note on **W. L. Wallace** with interest from Jan 1, 1858 for \$1.48  
1 account on **Isham Wallace** with interest from 1866 for \$9.33

662. 1872, Feb 26 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 284  
State v. **Isham Wallace** [A&B]

663. 1872, Feb 27 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 285-286  
State v. N.A. Shields & William **Wallas**  
Witness -- **S.D. Wallace**  
Witness -- **S.B. Wallace**

664. 1872, Feb 27 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 289  
State v. **W. Wallace**

665. 1872, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 207  
#8 State v. **Mack Wallace**  
Continued Spring 1873 #9 Page 228 -- Spring 1874 #47 Page 254 -- Spring 1875 #45 Page 281 -- Fall 1875 #45 Page 307 -- Spring 1876 #36 Page 337

666. 1872, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 207  
#9 State v. Marshal & Lewis Maness  
Deputy Sheriff -- **S.D. Wallace** \$1  
Continued Spring 1873 #35 Page 228 -- Spring 1874 #48 Page 255 -- Spring 1875 #46 Page 281 -- Fall 1875 #46 Page 308 -- Spring 1876 #37 Page 338 -- Fall 1876 #31 Page 368  
Spring 1877 #31 Page 368 -- Fall 1877 #18 Page 433 -- Spring 1878 #56 Page 485  
Fall 1878 #16 Page 522 -- Spring 1879 #16 Page 553 -- Fall 1879 #16 Page 591  
Spring 1880 #16 Page 635 -- Fall 1880 #17 Page 686 -- Spring 1881 #37 Page 744

667. 1872, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 208  
#11 State v. **S.D. Wallace**  
Continued Spring 1873 #37 Page 229 -- Spring 1874 #50 Page 255 -- Spring 1875 #48 Page 282 -- Fall 1875 #48 Page 308 -- Spring 1876 #39 Page 338 -- Fall 1876 #33 Page 369  
Spring 1877 #54 Page 402

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

668. 1872, Aug 26-29 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 383-384

**Lucky Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

669. 1872, Aug 26 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 387

State v. Marshal G. Mainess & **S.D. Wallace**

670. 1872, Aug 28 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 397

State v. **Isham Wallace**

671. 1872, Sep 4 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 412

George Cagle v. **W.W. Wallace**

Continued Mar 4, 1873 Page 454

671a. 1872, Nov 4 -- Deed Book 127 Page 546

**Isham & Nancy Wallace** deeded **Emsley Wallace** 2.5 acres located on Buffalo Creek adjoining **Bird Wallace**.

672. 1872, Nov 27 -- Masonic Lodge #181 (Carthage)

Members Present: **S.D. Wallace**

673. 1872, Dec 12 -- 1868-1879 Order and Decree Book #1 Page 159-165

James Melton, Dec'd Division of Land

Heirs listed: **W.W. & Elizabeth Wallace**, Daniel & Amanda McNeill, **Emsley & Priscilla Wallace**, Lydia Melton, **Samuel B. & Tempy Wallace**, John & Nancy Jane Cockman, George W. Melton, George M. & Lucinda Cockman, James Melton, Margaret E. Melton, Lovedy A. Melton, Candice E. Melton

675. 1873, Jan 24 -- 1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1 Page 203

#1002 **Lockett Wallace** v. John K. McKenzie & Danl. Hannon

676. 1873, Feb 24 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 425, 427, 433

State v. **Isham Wallace** A&B

676a. 1873, Feb 26 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 3 Page 8

**John M. Wallis** listed with an account

676b. 1873, Feb 26 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 3 Page 9

**Eli Wallis** listed with an account

677. 1873, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 221

#9-10 State v. Marshal G. Mainess & **S.D. Wallace**

Continued Spring 1874 #24-25 Page 248 -- Spring 1875 #22-23 Page 273

Fall 1875 #22-23 Page 298 -- Spring 1876 #16-17 Page 330 -- Fall 1876 #15-16 Page 362

Spring 1877 #37-38 Page 398 -- Fall 1877 #11 Page 420 -- Spring 1878 #48 Page 482

Fall 1878 #8 Page 518 -- Spring 1879 #8 Page 549 -- Fall 1879 #8 Page 587

Spring 1880 #8 Page 631 -- Fall 1880 #9 Page 682 -- Spring 1881 #29 Page 740

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

678. 1873, Apr 28 -- 1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1 Page 213  
#1054 Tyson & Kelly to the use of Alex. Kelly v. **Emsly Wallace** & K.H. Worthy, Admst. of  
R.W. Goldston

678a. 1873, May 10 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 3 Page 26  
**Quimby Wallis** listed with an account

679. 1873, Aug 25 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 493  
State v. **Eli Wallace** [bastardy]  
Defendant admits paternity

680. 1873, Aug 25-26 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 494,503  
State v. **Isham, John M., Samuel B., & Bird Wallace** [A&B]

681. 1873, Aug 25 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 496  
**Samuel B. Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

682. 1873, Aug 26 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 501  
State v. **Samuel B. Wallace**

683. 1873, Aug 28 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book N Page 505  
**S.B. Wallace** listed as serving Jury Duty

683a. 1873, Oct 4-Dec 20, 1878 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 3 Page 48  
**L.D. Wallice** listed with an account

684. 1873, Nov 22 -- Masonic Lodge #181 (Carthage)  
Members suspended during present year: **S.D. Wallace**

685. 1874, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 246  
#18 State v. **Bird, John, Isham, & Sam Wallace**  
Continued Spring 1875 #16 Page 271 -- Fall 1875 #16 Page 298 -- Spring 1876 #11 Page  
328  
Fall 1876 #10 Page 359 -- Spring 1877 #33 Page 396 -- Fall 1877 #7 Page 427  
Spring 1878 #45 Page 480 -- Fall 1878 #5 Page 517 -- Spring 1879 #5 Page 548  
Fall 1879 #5 Page 586 -- Spring 1880 #5 Page 630 -- Fall 1880 #6 Page 681  
Spring 1881 #27 Page 739

686. 1874, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 247  
#19 State v. **Samuel Wallace**  
Continued Spring 1875 #17 Page 271 -- Fall 1875 #18 Page 298 -- Spring 1876 #13 Page  
329  
Fall 1876 #12 Page 360 -- Spring 1877 #35 Page 397

687. 1874, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 252  
#37 State v. Jack Gilbert & Neil McDuffie  
Deputy Sheriff -- **S.D. Wallace** allowed \$1.50

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

688. 1874, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 261  
#71 State v. **Isham Wallace**, A.R. McDonald, & Neil McIntosh  
Continued Spring 1875 #69 Page 289 -- Fall 1875 #69 Page 315 -- Spring 1876 #59 Page 345  
Fall 1876 #52 Page 377 -- Spring 1877 #74 Page 411 -- Fall 1877 #35 Page 440  
Spring 1878 #73 Page 491 -- Fall 1878 #28 Page 526 -- Spring 1879 #28 Page 557  
Fall 1879 #28 Page 595 -- Spring 1880 #27 Page 639 -- Fall 1880 #28 Page 690  
Spring 1881 #50 Page 749

688a. 1874, Mar 20 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 1 Page 479-480  
**W. Wallis** mentioned in William T. Horner's account

689. 1874, July 25 -- 1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1 Page 310  
#1540 Neill Melton v. **S.D. Wallace** & A.W. Campbell

690. 1874, Sep 10 -- 1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1 Page 311  
#1546 Adam Shaw v. **Sparks Wallace** [Note -- Sparks was Black]

691. 1874, Fall -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book O Page 37  
State v. **S.D. Wallace**

692. 1874, Nov 28 -- 1875-1878 Judgment Docket #2 Page 91  
#2049 George Melton & Others Ex Parte  
Judgments: **W.W. Wallace & wife**, Daniel McNeill & wife, **Emsly Wallace & wife**, Lydia Melton, **Saml. Wallace & wife**, John Cockman & wife, George Melton, Geo. M. Cockman & wife, James Melton, Margaret E. Melton, Lovedy Adline Melton, Candis Ellen Melton  
Division of Land occurred on Dec 12, 1872

693. 1874, Nov 28 -- 1875-1878 Judgment Docket #2 Page 92-93  
#2052 Margaret E. Melton v. **S.B. Wallace & wife**  
#2054 Margaret E. Melton v. **W.W. Wallace & wife**  
#2055 Lydia Melton v. **W.W. Wallace** assignee of James Melton  
#2056 George M. Cockman & wife v. **W.W. Wallace**  
#2057 **Emsley Wallace & wife** v. **W.W. Wallace**  
#2058 **Emsley Wallace & wife** v. Lovedy Melton

693a. 1875, Jan 15 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 3 Page 142  
**Lain Wallis** listed with an account

693b. 1875, Jan 20-Jan 13, 1876 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 3 Page 178  
**Westly W. Wallis** listed with an account

694. 1875, Feb -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book M Page 380  
Tempy Melton v. **W.W. Wallace** et ux -- Petition for Dower

695. 1875, Feb 17 -- 1875-1878 Judgment Docket #2 Page 90  
#2045 **S. Wallace** & wife, Malcolm McDonald, Saml. McDonald & Kate McDonald v. Neill McDonald

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

696. 1875, Feb 22 -- 1875-1878 Judgment Docket #2 Page 4

#1615 **Saml B. Wallace & wife Tempy Levina Wallace** v. Thomas W. Ritter, Admst.

696a. 1875, Oct 5 -- Deed Book 51 Page 431

Mary E. Furr deeded John Williams 20 acres located on Flag Creek adjoining Stephen D. Williams. Hector McKenzie and **John Mc. Wallace** listed as witnesses.

696b. 1875, Oct 27-Jan 7, 1879 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 3 Page 62

**S.B. Wallis** listed with an account

696c. 1875, Nov 6-Feb 8, 1880 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 3 Page 213

**Virgil S. Wallis** listed with an account

696d. 1876, Feb 27-Mar 17, 1879 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 3 Page 232

**Emsley Wallis** listed with an account

697. 1876, Spring -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book O Page 159

State v. **Mack Wallace**

**Emsley Wallace** -- Security

Continued Fall 1876 Page 200,205

Page 160 State v. George Melton

**Emsley Wallace** -- Security

Page 161,162,163 State v. **Emsley Wallace**

698. 1876, July 29 -- 1875-1878 Judgment Docket #2 Page 76

#1974 J.R. Brown v. **S.D. Wallace**

699. 1877, Feb 25 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 7

Ordered that J.J. Phillips be appointed overseer of the Plank Road from Richland Creek to the township line and have the following hands to work: Alex Black, W. Black, G.R. Fry, Pilot Fry, **Isham Wallace**, Thomas Fry, John Muse, Jerry Phillips, G. Williams and John Crabtree.

700. 1877, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 418

#91 State v. J.S. Cockman

Witness -- **Emsly Wallace** \$4.20

Witness -- **V.S. Wallace** \$2.66

Continued Fall 1877 #44 Page 445 -- Spring 1878 #81 Page 496 -- Fall 1878 #36 Page 530

Spring 1879 #35 Page 561 -- Fall 1879 #34 Page 598 -- Spring 1880 #33 Page 642

Fall 1880 #34 Page 693 -- Spring 1881 #56 Page 752

701. 1877, Spring -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book O Page 244

State v. **V.S. Wallace**

Page 249 State v. **S.D. Wallace**

Continued Fall 1877 Page 354 -- Spring 1878 Page 396,403

Page 270,277 State v. **Isham Wallace**

Continued Fall 1877 Page 326,341

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

701a. 1877, Mar 19-Jan 21, 1882 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 3 Page 268  
**Isham Wallis, Jr.** listed with an account

701b. 1877, Sep 6 -- Diary of Reverend W.H.H. Lawhon  
**Martha Wallace** was baptized at Friendship Church

702. 1877, Sep 29 -- 1875-1878 Judgment Docket #2 Page 153  
#2350 K.H. Worthy Admst. for R.W. Goldston v. **Emsley Wallace & Lockey Wallace**

703. 1877, Fall -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book O Page 338  
State v. **Isham Wallace Jr.**

704. 1878, Feb 13 -- 1875-1878 Judgment Docket #2 Page 171  
#2439 **W.W. Wallace** v. Geo. W. Melton

705. 1878, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 510  
#117 State v. Orren S. Jones  
**Isham Wallace** was a witness  
Continued Fall 1879 #83 Page 618 -- Spring 1880 #82 Page 662 -- Fall 1880 #84 Page 713  
Spring 1881 #104 Page 773

706. 1878, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 510  
#118 State v. Alexander Blue  
**Isham Wallace** was a witness  
Continued Fall 1879 #84 Page 618 -- Spring 1880 #83 Page 662 -- Fall 1880 #85 Page 713  
Spring 1881 #105 Page 773

707. 1878, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 512  
#122 State v. **Isham Wallace**  
Continued Fall 1879 #87 Page 619 -- Spring 1881 #21 Page 736

708. 1878, Spring -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book O Page 409  
State v. **S.D. Wallace** & Jack Cockman  
Page 420 State v. **William Wallace**  
**W.W. Wallace** -- Security  
Continued Fall 1878 Book P Page 7 -- Spring 1879 Page 60 -- Fall 1880 Page 146,151 --  
Special 1880 Page 231  
Page 423 State v. **Mack Wallace**, George Cockman, Jack Cockman & A.L. Seawell  
Continued Fall 1878 Book P Page 7  
Page 440 I.H. Caddell v. **Sparks Wallace**  
Continued Fall 1878 Book P Page 196

709. 1878, May 4 -- 1875-1878 Judgment Docket #2 Page 213  
#2638 **Lockey Wallace** v. W. B. Richardson  
#2639 **Lockey Wallace** v. W. Z. Richardson  
#2640 **Lockey Wallace** v. W. C. Stutts  
#2641 **Lockey Wallace** v. Abner Brown

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

710. 1878, May 25 -- 1875-1878 Judgment Docket #2 Page 229

#2720 **W.W. Wallace** v. Geo. Cockman

#2721 **W.W. Wallace** v. W.C. Stutts

Page 230 #2722 **Lockey Wallace** v. John A. McKenzie

#2733 **W.W. Wallace** v. J. A. Stutts

Page 232 #2736 **W.W. Wallace** v. Harvil Johnson, Admst. of Wesly Johnson

Page 234 #2745 J. H. Cockman v. William Stutts & **Emsly Wallace**

Page 235 #2749 **W.W. Wallace** v. A.A.F. Seawell, Admst. of A.H. Williams

#2750 W.B. Richardson v. **Emsley Wallace**

Page 239 #2767 **W.W. Wallace** v. W.Z. Richardson

711. 1878, Fall -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book P Page 4

State v. **Mack Wallace**

712. 1879, Spring -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book P Page 66

State v. **Isham Wallace**

Continued Fall 1879 Page 166

713. 1879, Aug 4 -- 1878-1884 Judgment Docket #3 Page 82

#3420/#3442 I.H. Caddell v. **Sparks Wallace**

713a. 1879, Sep 23 -- Diary of Reverend W.H.H. Lawhon

**Sarah Wallace** was baptized at Poplar Ridge Church

713b. 1879, Sep 28 -- Diary of Reverend W.H.H. Lawhon

**Spinx Wallace** was baptized at Friendship Church

713c. 1879, Oct 5 -- Deed Book XX pXXX

Mark Cockman and Alexander Cockman deeded **Isham Wallace Jr.** 100 acres located on Richland and Buffalo Creeks adjoining John Cockman, Griffith, Donald McQueen, and McKay. C.E. Cockman and J.N. Green were witnesses.

714. 1880, Jan 20 -- 1878-1884 Judgment Docket #3 Page 108

#3547 Alexander McNeill v. **Emsley Wallace**, L.T. Sowell & D.M. Kennedy

715. 1880, February 22 -- The Farmer & Mechanic Mar 11, 1880 & The Biblical Recorder June 30, 1880

Marriages -- **W.W. Wallace** and Miss M.Lou Seawell

716. 1880, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 669

#100 State v. John M. Davis

Witness -- **Sparks Wallace** \$1.70 (Note -- Sparks was Black)

Continued Fall 1880 #99 Page 719 -- Spring 1881 #119 Page 778

717. 1880, Spring -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book P Page 237

State v. **William W. Wallace**



## THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

718. 1880, Mar 30 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 21

Ordered that Emerson Jones be appointed overseer of the Plank Road from Richland Creek to the township line and have the following hands to work: J.W. Muse, John Crabtree, W.A. Fry, T.M. Fry, A.N. Fry, W.J. Black, A.M. Black, and **Isham Wallace**.

719. 1880, May 3 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 23

Ordered that J.L. Fry be appointed overseer of the Raleigh Road from the 2 mile post on the hill west of Killet's Creek to the town line and have the following hands to work: Squire Kelly, **S.P. Wallace**, Sampson Peoples, Handy Kidd, Lewis McNalls, Marris Tyson, Edinboro Kelly, J.B. Kelly, Donal Kelly, Adam Shaw, George Kelly, Calvin Peace, Robison Spencer, John Hussy, Adam Morison, J.A. Tyson, Daniel McLeod, Marion Cheek and Thomas Tyson.

720. 1880, June 1 Deed Book 17, Page 292

Arch. D. Stutts deeded **J. A. Wallace**, L.M. Williams, H.J. Williams, P.F. Williams 56 acres

721. 1880, June 8 -- Census Page 368 B, Mineral Springs Township

Thomas Fry 77 M, Head, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Rodelphia Fry 77 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Eliza Wallace** 48 F, Head, Labor, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Florah Wallace** 18 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Alex V. Wallace** 17 M, Son, Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

1880, June 8 -- Census Page 368B, Mineral Springs Township

John T. Gilchrist 34 M, Head, Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Jennett Gilchrist 35 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Roda V. Gilchrist 13 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Jerome Wallace** 18 M, Nephew, Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Charles Wallace** 16 M, Nephew, Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

722. 1880, June 8 -- Agricultural Census Page 4, Carthage Township

**Sparks Wallace** Rents for share of products (Note – Sparks is Black)

75 Acres Improved Fields

0 Acres Improved Meadows

125 Acres Unimproved Wooded

0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded

\$1500 Value

723. 1880, June 12 -- Census Page 337, Ritters Township

**William Wallace** 41 M, Head, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Jane Wallace** 32 F, Wife, Keeps House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Annie Wallace** 14 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

724. 1880, June 12 -- Census Page 337, Ritters Township

**I.F. Wallace** 24 M, Head, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Sarah A. Wallace** 19 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

725. 1880, June 12 -- Agricultural Census Page 9, Ritter Township

**William Wallace** Rents for fixed money

4 Acres Improved Fields

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

0 Acres Improved Meadows  
5 Acres Unimproved Wooded  
0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded  
\$150 Value

726. 1880, June 14 -- Census Page 337 B, Ritters Township

**W.W. Wallace** 52 M, Head, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Lou Wallace** 23 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Charlie Wallace** 18 M, Son, Works on Farm, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Clark Wallace** 12 M, Son, Works on Farm, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Laura Wallace** 6 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Nash Jordan 17 M, (black), Servant, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

727. 1880, June 14 -- Agricultural Census Page 10, Ritter Township

**I.F. Wallace**

16 Acres Improved Fields

0 Acres Improved Meadows

0 Acres Unimproved Wooded

0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded

\$100 Value

728. 1880, June 14 -- Agricultural Census Page 10, Ritter Township

**Lock Wallace**

100 Acres Improved Fields

0 Acres Improved Meadows

50 Acres Unimproved Wooded

30 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded

\$400 Value

729. 1880, June 14 -- Agricultural Census Page 11, Ritter Township

**W.W. Wallace**

75 Acres Improved Fields

0 Acres Improved Meadows

200 Acres Unimproved Wooded

0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded

\$1000 Value

730. 1880, June 14 -- Agricultural Census Page 6, Mineral Springs Township

**Spinks Wallace**

5 Acres Improved Fields

0 Acres Improved Meadows

45 Acres Unimproved Wooded

0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded

\$50 Value

731. 1880, June 15 -- Census Page 297, McNeills Township

N.A. Ray 50 M, Head, Farming, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

M.F. Ray 35 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

A.M. Ray 3 M, Son, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Enouch Wallace** 58 M, Servant, Works on Farm, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

732. 1880, June 16 -- Census Page 338 B, Ritters Township

**George Wallace** 22 M, Head, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Polly Wallace** 18 F, Wife, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**James Charlie Wallace** 6/12 M Son, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

733. 1880, June 16 -- Census Page 371, Mineral Springs Township

**Spinx Wallace** 29 M, Head, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Anna Jane Wallace** 25 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Sarah C. Wallace** 8 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Archibald A. Wallace** 5 M, Son, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**James M. Wallace** 2 M, Son, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

734. 1880, June 16 -- Agricultural Census Page 13, Sheffields Township

**Eli Wallace** (Note: Eli was Black)

13 Acres Improved Fields

0 Acres Improved Meadows

86 Acres Unimproved Wooded

0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded

\$150 Value

735. 1880, June 24 -- Census Page 228, Carthage Township

**Katie Wallace** 70 F, Head, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

736. 1880, June 24 -- Census Page 307 B, Sandhills Township

D.C. Blue 42 M, Head, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

D.D. Blue 8 M, Son, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

A. Morrison 38 M, Boarder, Runs A Distillery, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

J.B. Currie 26 M, Boarder, Overseer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

A.R. McDonald 22 M, Boarder, Teamster, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Enoch Wallace** 21 M, Boarder, Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

737. 1880, June 25 -- Census Page 228 B, Carthage Township

**Isham Wallace Jr.** 42 M, Head, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Matilda Wallace** 36 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Spinx Wallace** 17 M, Son, Works on Farm, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Elias Wallace** 15 M, Son, Works on Farm, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Malinda Wallace** 12 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

738. 1880, June 25 -- Census Page 337 B, Ritters Township

**Lock Wallace** 45 M, Head, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Susan Wallace** 45 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Rutha Wallace** 12 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Nannie Wallace** 10 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Vandie L. Wallace** 7 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Ella B. Wallace** 3 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

739. 1880, June 25 -- Agricultural Census Page 19, Bensalem Township

**John Mc. Wallace**

20 Acres Improved Fields

0 Acres Improved Meadows

25 Acres Unimproved Wooded

0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded

\$150 Value

740. 1880, June 25 -- Agricultural Census Page 18, Carthage Township

**Isham Wallace Jr.**

40 Acres Improved Fields

0 Acres Improved Meadows

100 Acres Unimproved Wooded

0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded

\$3000 Value

741. 1880, June 27 -- Census Page 210, Bensalem Township

**John M. Wallace** 34 M, Head, Farmer/Planter, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Martha Wallace** 30 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**William Wallace** 10 M Son, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Mary B. Wallace** 8 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**John R. Wallace** 6 M, Son, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Henry Wallace** 6 M, Son, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Margaret Wallace** 4 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Franey Wallace** 66 F, Mother, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

742. 1880, June 28 -- Census Page 211, Bensalem Township

**Quimby Wallace** 50 M, Head, Farmer/Planter, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Arabella Wallace** 44 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**William Wallace** 22 M, Son, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Martha Wallace** 21 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Nancy Wallace** 18 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Rufus Wallace** 15 M, Son, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Charlott Wallace** 12 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Eli Wallace** 10 M, Son, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Eliza A. Wallace** 8 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**James Y. Wallace** 4 M, Son, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Bettie Wallace** 1 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

743. 1880, June 28 -- Census Page 211, Bensalem Township

**Isham Wallace** 80 M, Head, Farmer/Planter, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Nancy Wallace** 67 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Candis Wallace** 23 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Henry Wallace** 5 M, GrSon, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**John Davis** 22 M, Servant, Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

744. 1880, June 28 -- Census Page 211, Bensalem Township

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

**Delaney Wallace** 35 M, Head, Farmer/Planter, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Mousura Wallace** 33 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Charles A. Wallace** 12 M, Son, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Wade Hampton Wallace** 10 M, Son, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Euphemia Wallace** 7 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Ashley B. Wallace** 5 M, Son, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Catherine Wallace** 1 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

745. 1880, June 28 -- Census Page 211 B, Bensalem Township

**Sam Wallace** 40 M, Head, Farmer/Planter, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Tempy Y. Wallace** 41 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Matthew Wallace** 18 M, Son, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Mary Jane Wallace** 13 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Isham S. Wallace** 11 M, Son, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Daisy Wallace** 9 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Cynthia Ann Wallace** 7 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Sarrah L. Wallace** 5 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Josiah T. S. Wallace** 4 M, Son, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Jesse L. Wallace** 1 M, Son, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

746. 1880, June 28 -- Census Page 211 B, Bensalem Township

**Emesly Wallace** 43 M, Head, Farmer/Planter, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Priscilla Wallace** 45 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Elizabeth Wallace** 18 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Cindia A. Wallace** 16 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Louisa Wallace** 14 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Sarrah C. Wallace** 11 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Callie Lee Wallace** 10 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Adia L. Wallace** 8 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Lucien Wallace** 4 M, Son, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Mattie Wallace** 1 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

747. 1880, June 28 -- Census Page 211 B, Bensalem Township

**Virgil Wallace** 33 M, Head, Farmer/Planter, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Regina Wallace** 30 F, Wife, Keeping House, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**William B. Wallace** 13 M, Son, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Lovedy Wallace** 11 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**John Morrison Wallace** 9 M, Son, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Lovena Wallace** 6 F, Dau, At Home, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Hattie Wallace** 4 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Martha E. Wallace** 1 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

748. 1880, June 28 -- Census Page 212 B, Bensalem Township

**George Williams** 66 M, Head, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Dory Williams** 64 F, Wife, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Candis Williams** 45 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Tempy Williams** 38 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Jane Williams** 36 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Frances Williams 32 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
**Julia Wallace** 42 F, Dau, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC  
High **Wallace** 17 M, GrSon, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

749. 1880, June 28 -- Agricultural Census Page 20, Bensalem Township

**Quimby Wallace**

50 Acres Improved Fields  
2 Acres Improved Meadows  
90 Acres Unimproved Wooded  
0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded  
\$140 Value

750. 1880, June 28 -- Agricultural Census Page 20, Bensalem Township

**Isam Wallace**

40 Acres Improved Fields  
0 Acres Improved Meadows  
225 Acres Unimproved Wooded  
0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded  
\$325 Value

751. 1880, June 28 -- Agricultural Census Page 20, Bensalem Township

**Delaney Wallace**

35 Acres Improved Fields  
0 Acres Improved Meadows  
35 Acres Unimproved Wooded  
0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded  
\$75 Value

752. 1880, June 28 -- Agricultural Census Page 20, Bensalem Township

**Samuel B. Wallace**

60 Acres Improved Fields  
0 Acres Improved Meadows  
50 Acres Unimproved Wooded  
0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded  
\$300 Value

753. 1880, June 28 -- Agricultural Census Page 21, Bensalem Township

**Emsley Wallace**

50 Acres Improved Fields  
0 Acres Improved Meadows  
150 Acres Unimproved Wooded  
20 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded  
\$150 Value

754. 1880, June 28 -- Agricultural Census Page 21, Bensalem Township

**Virgill Wallace**

30 Acres Improved Fields  
0 Acres Improved Meadows



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

75 Acres Unimproved Wooded  
0 Acres Unimproved Non-Wooded  
\$100 Value

755. 1880, Aug 9 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 26  
Ordered that Edinboro Kelly be appointed overseer of the Raleigh Road from the 2 mile post on the hill west of Killet's Creek to the Carthage town line and have the following hands to work: **S.P. Wallace**, Sampson Peoples, Handy Kidd, Lewis McNabb, Moris Tyson, J.B. Kelly, Donal Kelly, Adam Shaw, George Kelly, Calvin Peace, Robison Spencer, John Hussy, Adam Morrison, J.A. Tyson, Daniel McLeod, Marion Cheek and Thomas Tyson.

756. 1880, Oct 9 -- Article, News and Observer, Raleigh, NC  
"Pittsboro Record: Rev. J.L. Smith, a zealous Baptist missionary in the upper end of Moore County, gave us at the (Sandy Creek Baptist) Association last week, the following interesting points about a most remarkable family living in that section: an old man named **Wallace** is over eighty years old, straight as an Indian, six feet high, is capable of doing a good deal of work, has fifteen children living almost in sight of his house, and all of his descendants together amount to about 215 persons. Of the children, six are daughters and nine are sons, and their average height is six feet and their weight two hundred pounds and not one male among the entire family belong to any church." [**Isham Wallace** is most likely candidate]

757. 1881, Jan 6 -- Moore Gazette Feb 17, 1881 [Recent Marriages]  
**Hiram Wallis** to Jane Sanders by Neill Leach, Esq.

757a. 1881, Mar 30 -- Deed Book 42 Page 430  
Matthew & Lydia Williams deeded 125 acres to Henry Williams adjoining **E. Wallace**, Mary A. Carroll, Noah Cockman, L. Stutts, Wm. Jones and John Williams. J.M. Hunsucker was a witness.

758. 1881, Spring -- 1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket Page 787  
#146 State v. O.S. Jones  
Deputy Sheriff -- **S.D. Wallace** \$2.70

759. 1881, Fall -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book P Page 418  
State v. **S.D. Wallace**  
Continued Fall 1882 Book Q Page 27  
Lewis Grimm v. **William Wallace**

760. 1882, Feb 20 -- 1878-1884 Judgment Docket #3 Page 197  
#3850 Lewis Grimm v. **William Wallace**

761. 1882, Mar 2 -- 1869-1897 Probate Docket #1 Page 184  
#362 **Nancy Wallace** widow of **Isham Wallace**  
Petition for a Year Support -- Allowed \$94.25

762. 1882, Aug 7 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 37



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Ordered that John Crabtree be appointed overseer of the Plank Road from Richland Creek to the township line and have the following hands to work: J.W. Muse, W.A. Fry, T.M. Fry, W.J. Black, A.M. Black, **Isham Wallis** and Ed Jones.

763. 1882, Fall -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book Q Page 6

State v. **S.D. Wallace**

**V.S. Wallace** -- witness

763a. 1882, Dec 30 -- Deed Book 95 Page 529

John M. Fry & Lucy A. E. Fry deeded **Emsly Wallace** 100 acres on Buffalo Creek. J.C. Parker was a witness.

764. 1883, Feb 7 -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book Q Page 77

State v. **Jerome Wallace** & John Williams

765. 1883, Feb 14 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 42

Ordered that Josiah Seawell be appointed overseer of the Plank Road from Richland Creek to the township line and have the following hands to work: J.W. Muse, W.A. Fry, T.M. Fry, W.J. Black, A.M. Black, **Isham Wallace**, and Ed Jones.

766. 1883, Spring -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book Q Page 78

State v. **Sparks Wallace**, Jim Kelly, Henry McRae, Sampson Peoples, Edinboro Kelly

Continued Fall 1883 Page 140

Page 96 State v. **Isham Wallace**

Continued Fall 1883 Page 138,141,159

767. 1883, Aug 7 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 43

Ordered that Marshal Phillips be appointed overseer of the Buris Road from Island Ford Road by B.P. Phillips' to township line and have the following hands to work: Neill Caddell, Lee Phillips, **George Wallace**, and William May.

768. 1883, Aug 14 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 50

Ordered that Alexander Black be appointed overseer of the Plank Road from Richland Creek to the township line and have the following hands to work: W.J. Black, **Spinks Wallace**, Emerson Jones, Allen Jones, W.A. Fry, Jerry Phillips and J.W. Muse.

769. 1883, Fall -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book Q Page 142

State v. **Virgil Wallace**

Continued Spring 1884 Page 308

Page 152,155,160,161 State v. **Sparks Wallace**

Page 155 State v. Isaac **Wallace**

Page 155 State v. **Spinks Wallace**

Continued Spring 1884 Page 328

770. 1883, Dec -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book Q Page 229

W.R. Muse Admstr. of Jesse Muse v. **Lucky Wallace** & wife et ux

Continued Spring 1884 Page 348 -- Fall 1884 Page 412 [Death of **L. Wallace** suggested]

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

771. 1884 -- Branson Business Directory Page 473

List of Farmers: Carters Mill Township, **W.W. Wallace, Sam Wallace, G. Wallace, Lack Wallace, Ike Wallace, Isham Wallace, Emsley Wallace**

772. 1884, Feb 18 -- 1884-1889 Judgment Docket #4 Page 56

State v. **V.S. Wallace**

772a. 1884, Feb 18-May 9, 1888 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 4 Page 42

**S.D. Wallis** listed with an account

773. 1884, Mar 27-Feb 15, 1893 -- Estate of **Isham Wallace**

774. 1884, Mar 27 -- Administrators' Bonds 1864,1875,1879,1880-1886 Page 58

George Cockman named as Administrator of **Isham Wallace's** Estate

775. 1884, June 7 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 54

Ordered that W.J. Black be appointed overseer of the Carthage or New Road in Carthage township and have the following hands to work: Emerson Jones and **Spinks Wallace**.

776. 1884, Jul 19 -- 1884-1889 Judgment Docket #4 Page 80

#4527 Geo. Cockman, Admst. of **Isham Wallace v. Saml. B. Wallace**

777. 1884, Aug 19 -- Administrators' Bonds 1864,1875,1879,1880-1886 Page 71

**Susan Wallace** named as Administrator of **Lockey Wallace's** Estate

778. 1884, Aug 19 -- 1869-1897 Probate Docket #1 Page 238

#470 **Susan Wallace, widow of Locky Wallace** v. I.B. Maness & wife Mary Eliza, Joseph Ritter & wife Ruthy Jane Florence, Lewis Maness & wife Martha, **Nannie Margaret Wallace, Vandy Lee Wallace, Ella Blake Wallace**; Petition for Dower – Granted

779. 1884, Aug 19 -- 1869-1897 Probate Docket #1 Page 239

#471 I.B. Maness & wife Mary Eliza v. Joseph & Rutha Jane Florence Ritter, Lewis & Martha Maness, **Nannie Margaret Wallace, Vandy Lee Wallace, Ella Blake Wallace**  
Petition for Partition

**Susan Wallace** appointed Guardian ad litem for minor heirs

780. 1884, Aug 19 -- 1869-1897 Probate Docket #1 Page 239

#472 **Susan Wallace**, Admst. of **Locky Wallace**

Petition to sell for cost – Sale ordered Aug 19, 1884

781. 1884, Aug 20 -- 1869-1897 Probate Docket #1 Page 238

#469 **Susan Wallace** widow of **Locky Wallace**

Petition for a Year Allowance – Allowed \$218.50 + \$2.75 cost incurred

782. 1884, Sep 9 – 1880-1891 Order and Decree Book #2 Page 251-254

Division of Land of **Lockey Wallace**, dec'd

Heirs: I.B. & Mary E. Maness, Joseph & Ruth J. Ritter, Lewis S. & Martha A. Maness, **Nannie M. Wallace, Vandie L. Wallace, and Ella B. Wallace**.

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

783. 1884, Fall -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book Q Page 387

State v. **W. L. Wallace**

Continued Spring 1885 Page 448,456 – Fall 1885 Page 513,518

Page 388 State v. **Jerome Wallace** & Alexander Morrison

784. 1884, Oct 16 -- Administrators' Bonds 1864,1875,1879,1880-1886 Page 73

**William W. Wallace** named as Administrator of **Nancy Wallace's** Estate

785. 1884, Oct 16 -- 1880-1891 Order and Decree Book #2 Page 231, 262

**W.W. Wallace**, Admst. of **Nancy Wallace** Ex Parte

Petition to sell property

786. 1884, Oct 16 -- 1869-1897 Probate Docket #1 Page 242

#477 **W.W. Wallace**, Admst. of **Nancy Wallace**

Petition to sell for cost – Order granted Oct 16, 1884

787. 1884, Oct 16-Feb 23, 1886 -- Estate of **Nancy Wallace**, **W.W. Wallace**, Admst.

788. 1884, Nov 7 -- Estate of **Nancy Wallace**, **W.W. Wallace**, Admst.

**Mac. Wallace** purchased 1 turning plow for \$0.40

**Saml. Wallace** purchased 1 little wash pot for \$0.50

**S.D. Wallace** purchased 1 spider lid & hooks for \$0.75

**Quimby Wallace** purchased 1 kettle, inn & shovel for \$0.25

**Mc. Wallace** purchased 2 buckets, pig gin & dipper for \$0.50

**Frank Wallace** purchased 1 fray, sieve roller for \$0.59

**Spinks Wallace** purchased 1 arm chair for \$0.20

**S.D. Wallace** purchased 1 quilt & lot of socks for \$0.15

**S.D. Wallace** purchased 1 spinning wheel for \$2.05

**Quimby Wallace** purchased 1 loom for \$0.25

**Saml. B. Wallace** purchased 1 bureau for \$6

**Mack Wallace** purchased 1 feather bed & straw bed for \$5.70

**S.B. Wallace** purchased 2 blankets for \$3.50

**S.B. Wallace** purchased 2 counterpins for \$2.30

**Mac. Wallace** purchased 1 bed stead & mattress for \$2.55

**Charlie Wallace** purchased 1 hog (fat) for \$11

**S.D. Wallace** purchased 1 hog for \$3.80

**S.D. Wallace** purchased 2 hog (small) for \$4.05

789. 1885, Jan 13 -- Estate of **Isham Wallace**, Geo. Cockman, Admst. v. **S.B. Wallace**

Subpoena Issued -- **Quimby Wallace**

790. 1885, Feb 10 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 59

Ordered that J.W. Muse be appointed overseer of the Plank Road from Richland Creek to the township line and have the following hands to work: W.A. Fry, **Elias Wallace**, Charles Fry, Earnest Fry, and A.M. Black.

790a. 1885, Feb 12 – Deed Book 29 Page 512

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Noah and Mary Williams deeded 62 acres to Elias S. Williams adjoining Furr, **Wallace** and John Williams. Hector McKenzie and George Williams were witnesses.

791. 1885, Spring -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book Q Page 461,465

State v. **T.J. Wallace**

Page 468 State v. **Sparks Wallace**

Continued Fall 1885 Page 518

Page 481 George Cockman Admst v. **S.B. Wallace**

793. 1885, May 9 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 63

Ordered that Neill Caddell be appointed overseer of the Buris Road from Island Ford Road to township line and have the following hands to work: Leo Phillips and **George Wallace**.

794. 1885, Aug 5 -- Administrators' Bonds 1864,1875,1879,1880-1886 Page 78

R.A. Cole named as Administrator of **Salina Wallace's** Estate

795. 1885, Aug 17 -- 1884-1889 Judgment Docket #4 Page 174

#4842 State v. **W.W. Wallace Jr.**

Page 175 #4843 State v. **W.W. Wallace Jr.**, A.J. Williams & L.R. Maness

Page 180 #4855 State v. **Sparks Wallace**

796. 1885, Fall -- Estate of **Isham Wallace**, Geo. Cockman, Admst. v. **S.B. Wallace**

**Quimby Wallace** -- 1 witness ticket issued for \$2.70

797. 1885, Fall -- Superior Court Minute Docket Book Q Page 523

State v. **Isham Wallace** & P.H. Kelly

Page 539 State v. **W.W. Wallace**

798. 1885, Nov 21 -- 1880-1891 Order and Decree Book #2 Page 305, 308-310

Division of Land of George W. Horner, dec'd

George W. Horner, Dec'd Division of Land

Widow -- Sarah Francis

Heirs -- G.B. Horner, James W. Horner, John & Nancy Kennedy, Eli & Frances Cockman, **W.W. & Jane Wallace**, Heirs of **George Wallace (J.C. Wallace, S.A. Wallace)**, A.J. & Catherine Williams, and T.W. Horner

799. 1885, Dec -- Estate of **Isham Wallace**, Geo. Cockman, Admst. v. **S.B. Wallace**

**Quimby Wallace** -- 1 witness ticket issued for \$1.70

800. 1886, Apr 12 -- 1884-1889 Judgment Docket #4 Page 224

#5015 Geo. Cockman Admst. of **Isham Wallace** v. **S.B. Wallace**

**Quimby Wallace** -- witness

Page 229 #5029 State v. **W.W. Wallace** & John Garner

801. 1886, May 29 -- Deed Book 2, Page 302

Estate of **Salina Wallace** (Admst. R.A. Cole) deeded W.W. Cole 66 acres

Executed Sep 25, 1888

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

802. 1886, Aug 12 -- 1884-1889 Judgment Docket #4 Page 247  
#5078½ State v. **Jerome Wallace** & W.K. Thomas

803. 1886, Sep 18 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 68  
Ordered that Emerson Jones be appointed overseer of the new road from Plank Road at **Isham Wallace's** to township line and have the following hands to work: W.J. Black, Lurrence Jones, and **William Wallace**.

804. 1886, Oct -- Estate of **Isham Wallace**, Geo. Cockman, Admst. v. **S.B. Wallace**  
**Quimby Wallace** -- 1 witness ticket issued

805. 1886, Nov 20 -- 1887-1892 Judgment Docket Page 9  
#15 State v. **J.M. Wallace**

806. 1886, Dec 6 -- 1886-1890 Judgment Docket #5 Page 49  
#5298 E.E. Moffitt & W.K. Jackson v. **Bird Wallace**

806a. 1887, Jan 20-Mar 5, 1890 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 4 Page 42  
**Eli Wallis** listed with an account

807. 1887, Apr -- Estate of **Isham Wallace**, Geo. Cockman, Admst. v. **S.B. Wallace**  
**Quimby Wallace** -- 1 witness ticket issued

808. 1887, Apr 16 -- Estate of **Isham Wallace**, Geo. Cockman, Admst. v. **S.B. Wallace**  
Subpoena Issued -- **Quimby Wallace**

809. 1887, Oct 1 -- Deed Book 2, Page 438  
**Susan Wallace** deeded W.R. Muse 70 acres

810. 1887, Oct 24 -- 1887-1892 Judgment Docket Page 91  
#193 State v. **Elias Wallace**

811. 1888, Feb 4 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 75  
Ordered that R.G. Gordon be appointed overseer of the Plank Road from the bridge at McLendons's Creek to Richland Creek and have the following hands to work: J.W. Sewell, J.W. Moore, R.G. Gordan, S. Gordan, W.G. Cagel, N.W. Cockman, J.R. Cockman, Charlie Muse, Harison Davis, **George Wallace**, and George Sewell.

812. 1888, Mar 20 1869-1871, 1888-1902 Summons Docket #1 Page 38  
#22 Albert H. Jones, Frances H. Leggett & **Lewis Wallace** v. Lewis Grimm

813. 1888, Apr -- Estate of **Isham Wallace**, Geo. Cockman, Admst. v. **S.B. Wallace**  
**Quimby Wallace** -- 1 witness ticket issued

814. 1888, Apr 8 -- Flint Hill Baptist Church Minutes  
**Vandie Lee Wallace** admitted by experience  
**Laura Wallace** admitted by experience

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

815. 1888, Apr 20 -- Estate of **Isham Wallace**, Geo. Cockman, Admst. v. **S.B. Wallace**  
Subpoena Issued -- **Quimby Wallace, Delaney Wallace**

816. 1888, Aug 4 -- Estate of **Isham Wallace**, Geo. Cockman, Admst. v. **S.B. Wallace**  
Subpoena Issued -- **Quimby Wallace, Delaney Wallace**

817. 1888, Sep 23 -- Flint Hill Baptist Church Minutes  
**Isham S. Wallace** admitted by experience  
**Eli Wallace** admitted by experience  
**Van M. Wallace** admitted by experience

818. 1888, Sep 24 -- Flint Hill Baptist Church Minutes  
**Isaac F. Wallace** admitted by experience

819. 1888, Oct 22 -- 1886-1890 Judgment Docket #5 Page 120  
#5477 Geo. Cockman, et al v. **S.B. Wallace**  
**Quimby Wallace** -- witness

820. 1888, Oct 24 -- Estate of **Isham Wallace**, Geo. Cockman, Admst. v. **S.B. Wallace**  
Subpoena Issued -- **Quimby Wallace, Delaney Wallace**

821. 1889, May 4 -- Flint Hill Baptist Church Minutes  
**Isham S. Wallace** dismissed to Methodist Church

822. 1889, Aug -- 1887-1892 Judgment Docket Page 156  
#370 State v. **V.S. & Regina Wallace**  
Page 161 #387 State v. **Sam Wallace**, Joe Horner & George Horner  
**W.C. Wallace** was a witness  
Page 167 #401 State v. **William W. Wallace**

823. 1889, Oct -- 1887-1892 Judgment Docket Page 178  
#428 State v. **Elias Wallace**  
**Isham Wallace** and **Malinda Wallace** were witnesses  
Page 179 #429 State v. **Isham Wallace**

824. 1889, Oct 3 -- Carthage Blade Article  
"The item going the rounds of the grand jury at Carthage had indicted a father and son for larceny is incorrect. The facts are these. A white man by the name of **Isham Wallace** was taken before the Justice of the Peace upon the charge of stealing a sheep, his own son being the prosecutor. At the trial **Wallace** procured a warrant for his son, charging him with stealing (**Wallace's**) clothes. After hearing the evidence the Justice bound both father and son to the next Term of the Superior Court. The son was jailed not being able to give bond. The father afterwards mortgaged his property and secured bail for his son. The son is trying to get his father in the penitentiary and the father is trying to get his son there. The Justice thought that they both should go. The father is prosecuting the son, and at the same time procured bail for his appearance at court. It is somewhat a family affair."

824a. 1889, Nov 7 -- Carthage Blade Article



## THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

"Perhaps the most amusing cases tried at the late term of court were the two which **Lias Wallace** indicted his father, **Isham Wallace**, for stealing sheep, and the father had a countersuit against the son for stealing a suit of clothes. The old man was called up first to testify against his son. He knew nothing about his son's connection with the theft of his clothes. As the State could make no case, at the suggestion of the Solicitor the prosecutor was taxed with the cost. **Lias** was next called to testify against the old man. He never owned a sheep, never saw the old man with one, and knew nothing about anybody stealing a sheep. In fact from his appearance, one would suppose that he had never seen a sheep. He was also taxed with the cost. While coming to court Monday morning **Lias** was met by a gentleman who enquired what was going to be done about the case and replied "The old man is going to do all he can to get me off, and I'm going to do all I can to get him off, but what I said about the old man stealing the sheep is so, I be d--n if he didn't steal him" Book these men are bad characters. The son ran away the day after the trial to avoid arrest for another offence."

825. 1889, Oct 7 -- Deed Book 1, Page 25  
D.J. Campbell deeded **H.W. Wallace** 99 acres

826. 1889, Dec 11 – 1891-1895 Order and Decree Book #3 Page 80-82  
George Cockman, Admst. of **Isham Wallace** dec'd v. **Samuel B. Wallace, W.W. Wallace, Quimby Wallace. John Wallace, Virgil Wallace** & other heirs  
Division of Land mentions neighbors **Quimby Wallace, Samuel Wallace**; 10a tract deeded from **Joseph Wallace** to **Isham Wallace**  
Heirs: Lovedy Jane Horner, wife of James Horner, Heirs of Elizabeth Cockman, wife of Sampson Cockman (Wesly Cockman, James Cockman, Alice Cockman, Clarky Ann Horner, wife of W.T. Horner, Eliza Horner, wife of Thomas R. Horner), Heirs of **Lucky Wallace** (Mary Maness, wife of Blake Maness, Martha Maness, wife of Lewis Maness, Ruth Ritter, wife of Joseph Ritter, Vandie Maness, wife of McLellan Maness, **Ella Blake Wallace**), Sarah Garner, wife of John Garner, **Samuel B. Wallace**, Mary Cockman, wife of Noah Cockman, **W.W. Wallace**, Clarky Cockman, **Quimby Wallace, Emsley Wallace, Virgil Wallace, S.D. Wallace** and **John Wallace** (of Arkansas)

827. 1890 -- Branson Business Directory Page 466  
List of Farmers: Carters Mill Township, **W.W. Wallace, Sam Wallace, G. Wallace, Ike Wallace, Isham Wallace, Emsley Wallace**

828. 1890, Jan 2 -- Carthage Blade  
County Revenue Annual Statement  
**C.R. Wallace**\$1.65  
**W.C. Wallace**\$1.35

829. 1890, Feb 22 -- 1880-1891 Order and Decree Book #2 Page 533  
George Cockman, Admst. of **Isham Wallace** dec'd v. **W.W. Wallace, S.D. Wallace. John Wallace** & other heirs – contd. Page 557 July 3, 1890

830. 1890, Mar -- 1887-1892 Judgment Docket Page 184  
#442 State v. **S.D. Wallace**  
Page 200 #485 State v. **Elias Wallace** (Imprisoned for 12 months)



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

831. 1890, Mar 27 -- 1880-1891 Order and Decree Book #2 Page 535,538  
W.R. Muse, Admst. of Jesse Muse dec'd v. A.B. Muse, Candace Horner-wife of C.T Horner & **Susan Wallace**

832. 1890, May 9 -- Carthage Blade  
**W.C. Wallace** of White Oak Springs Academy scheduled to debate W.C. Barrett on May 22

832a. 1890, Jun -- Veteran's Census, Moore County, NC, Carthage Post Office  
**John M. Wallace** listed as a Private in Company D of the 1st US Volunteers  
Enlistment Dates Jan 20, 1864 - Nov 1, 1865  
Disability listed as "shot in the right breast"

833. 1890, July 31 -- 1869-1871, 1888-1902 Summons Docket #1 Page 82  
#15 J.M. Davis v. L. Grimm & **Mack Wallace**

834. 1890, Aug -- Flint Hill Baptist Church Minutes  
**Van M. Wallace** dismissed to Methodist Church

835. 1890, Aug 2 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 88  
Ordered that A.N. Fry be appointed overseer of the Plank Road from Richland Creek to the township line and have the following hands to work: John Crabtree, W.A. Fry, R.O. Fry, A.W. Black, C.C. Fry, W.F. Fry, W.R. Horner, Andrew Wamack, **Elias Wales**, Geo. Crabtree, and W.D. Crabtree.

836. 1890, Aug 2 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 88  
Ordered that W.H. Davis be appointed overseer of the Plank Road from McLendons's Creek to Richland Creek and have the following hands to work: Jessie Horner, James Dowdy, Joe Cockman, John Cockman, Tom Cagel, R.G. Gorden, John Seawell, James Hufstickler, C.C. More and **George Wales**.

837. 1890, Aug 2 -- 1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers Page 89  
Ordered that **W.W. Wallace** be appointed overseer of the Plank Road to the township line and have the following hands to work: Ed Jones.

838. 1890, Aug 11 -- 1886-1890 Judgment Docket #5 Page 270  
#5806 H.J. Muse & A.D. Muse v. **S.D. Wallace**

839. 1890, Oct -- 1887-1892 Judgment Docket Page 224,228  
#545/558 State v. **Wade Wallace**, Jim Cockman, Thomas R. Horner & Lineberry Maness  
Page 226 #550 State v. Byrd **Wallace**

840. 1891, July 3 -- Marriage Register  
**Eli Wallace**[Son of **Quimby and Arabella Wallace**] & Mollie M. Allen

841. 1891, July 6 -- 1890-1905 Record of Pensions Page 13  
**W.W. Wallace**, Carters Mill PO, Company D, 3rd Regiment, Class 4  
applied for pension year 1891

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

842. 1891, Aug -- 1887-1892 Judgment Docket Page 250  
#616 State v. Wade **Wallace, S.D. Wallace** & I.W.H. Cockman
843. 1891, Dec 19 -- 1869-1871, 1888-1902 Summons Docket #1 Page 106  
#1 J. McL. Kelly v. **Mack Wallace**
844. 1892, Mar -- 1887-1892 Judgment Docket Page 293  
#735 State v. **Byrd Wallace**
845. 1892, July 1 -- Carthage Blade Obituaries  
**Rufus Wallace** died near Horner's. A young man.
846. 1892, July 11 -- 1890-1905 Record of Pensions Page 17  
**W.W. Wallace**, Horners PO, Company D, 3rd Regiment, Class 4  
applied for pension year 1892
847. 1892, Dec 6 -- Deed Book 24, Page 8  
**W.W. & Louisa M. Wallace, J.C. Wallace, Laura L. Wallace** deeded L.B. Maness 75 acres  
Adjoins land of **S.D. Wallace**
848. 1892, Dec 29 -- Marriage Register  
Lemuel Alex McNeill & Laura **Wallace** [dau. of **Wesley and Elizabeth Wallace**]
849. 1893, Jan 3 -- 1869-1871, 1888-1902 Summons Docket #1 Page 124  
#2 **W.W. Wallace** v. Thos. R. Rose
850. 1893, Mar 6 -- Deed Book 10, Page 338  
Estate of **Isham Wallace** deeded I.W.H. Cockman 142 acres and 10 acres  
Adjoins land of **Quimby Wallace, Samuel Wallace, L. Wallace**  
10 acres was conveyed to **Isham Wallace** by **Josiah Wallace**
851. 1893, Aug 14 -- 1890-1893 Judgment Docket #6 Page 257  
#6542 **W.W. Wallace** v. Thos. R. Rose
852. 1893, Aug 25 -- 1890-1905 Record of Pensions Page 20  
**W.W. Wallace**, Horners PO, Company D, 3rd Regiment, Class 4  
applied for pension year 1893
- 852a. 1893, Nov 7 -- Deed Book XX Page 22  
Noah Cockman deeded Ann R. Burns 150 acres located on Buffalo Creek adjoining **Isham Wallace**, J. Stutts, James Garner, Mrs. Jones, and William Stutts. J.R. Marley was a witness.
853. 1893, Nov 22 -- Deed Book 42, Page 581  
**C.A. Wallace**, Martha M. Brick deeded Elias S. Williams 10.5 acres
854. 1894, Mar 1 -- Deed Book 11, Page 393  
**William W. Wallace** & Celia Watkins deeded John R. Lane of Chatham County 2 tracts

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

855. 1894, Apr 23-July 9, 1903 -- Estate of **S.B. Wallace**

856. 1894, May 17 -- Marriage Certificate

George Deaton & **Martha Wallace**; parents listed as **Bird & Jine Wallace**

857. 1894, June 17 -- Marriage Certificate

Evander McLeod & Daisy **Wallace**; parents listed as **Sam & Tempy Wallace**

Marriage took place at the home of **Sam Wallace**

858. 1894, Aug 3 -- Marriage Certificate

John W. Phillips & Jane Williams; **H.W. Wallace** served as witness

858a. 1894, Aug 11 -- Diary of Reverend W.H.H. Lawhon

Bro. **Clark Wallace** preached the evening service at Flint Hill

858b. 1894, Aug 26 -- Diary of Reverend W.H.H. Lawhon

**Mrs. Mattie Wallace, Mrs. Charlie Wallace & Mr. Charlie Wallace** were baptized at Flint Hill Church

858c. 1894, Dec 4-Feb 28, 1895 -- William H. & John Howard Papers #4247 vol 4 Page 396

**Sam Wallis** listed with an account

859. 1895, Feb 14, -- Marriage Certificate

Ashley G. Williams & Fannie Stutts; **W.W. Wallace** served as witness

860. 1895, Mar 12 -- 1889-1897 Administrators' Bonds Page 68

George Cockman, Robert W. Barrett & Wm. McS. Cockman bound \$500 to insure the proper execution of **Isham Wallace's** Estate

861. 1895, May 20 -- Marriage Certificate

Stephen H. Garner & **Ella Wallace**; parents listed as **Locky & Susan Wallace**

862. 1895, Nov 7 -- Marriage Certificate

David N. Morgan & **Annie Wallace**; parents listed as **Sam & Tempy Wallace**

Marriage took place at the home of **Sam Wallace**; **L.T. Wallace** served as witness

863. 1895, Nov 27 -- 1889-1919 Record of Widows' Year's Support Page 85

**Arabella Wallace**, widow of **Quimby Wallace** allowed \$52.35 year's support

863a. 1896 -- *Country Doctor* by Dr. H.B. Shields

Set **Wade Wallace's** arm - \$5

864. 1896, Feb 2 -- Marriage Certificate

**George Wallace** & Ellen Kellis; parents listed as not known & **Sarah E. Wallace**

865. 1896, Feb 24 -- 1869-1871, 1888-1902 Summons Docket #1 Page 186

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

**W.W. Wallace Jr. v. Martha Wallace, Alice Wallace, James Wallace, Eli Wallace, Arabella Wallace,** Charlotte & Eli Williams, Reuben & Mary Morgan

866. 1896, Apr 6 -- 1889-1897 Administrators' Bonds Page 82

R.J. Morgan, K.M. McDonald & B. Deaton bound \$100 to insure the proper execution of **Quimby Wallace's** Estate

867. 1896, Apr 6 -- 1869-1897 Probate Docket #1 Page 522

#1005 R.J. Morgan, Admst. of **Quimby Wallace v. W.W. Wallace, Martha Wallace, Eli Wallace** heirs, Elias & Charlotte Williams, John & Alice Hooker, **James Wallace** Renunciation of widow filed

Jesse Frye appointed Guardian Ad Litem of Bertha, **J.R. & E. Wallace** June 4, 1898

Summons issued Nov 12, 1897

Hearing set Aug 15, 1898

868. 1896, May 9 -- Marriage Certificate

John A.D. Kennedy & Ella **Wallace**; parents listed as **Spinx & Ann Wallace**

869. 1896, Dec 7 -- Marriage Certificate

Andrew Sanders & Maggie Brown; **H.W. Wallace** applied for license on Dec 7, 1896

Marriage took place on Dec 16, 1896

870. 1896, Dec 16 -- Marriage Certificate

**L.T. Wallace** applied for License

871. 1896, Dec 24 -- Marriage Certificate

**Lucian T. Wallace** & Nannie Jane Williams; parents listed as **Emesly & Pricilla Wallace**

872. 1897 -- 1890-1905 Record of Pensions Page 37

**W.W. Wallace**, Carthage PO, Company D, 3rd Regiment, Class 4 received pension for year 1897

873. 1897, Mar 7 -- Marriage Certificate

Laney Williams & Mary Alice Maness; **W.B. Wallace** served as a witness

874. 1898 -- Branson Business Directory List of Landowners

Bensalem Township

Page 61 Horners Post Office -- **S.B. Wallace** listed 283 acres valued at \$350

Page 62 Horners Post Office -- **C.A. Wallace** (agt for **S.D. Wallace** heirs) listed 100 acres valued at \$140

Horners Post Office -- **Susan Wallace** listed 194 acres valued at \$265

Horners Post Office -- **Emesley Wallace** listed 230 acres valued at \$250

Mt. Carmel Post Office -- **H.W. Wallace** listed 99 acres valued at \$175

Mt. Carmel Post Office -- **J.L. Wallace** (agt for **Q. Wallace** heirs) listed 277 acres valued at \$340

Mt. Carmel Post Office -- **V.S. Wallace** listed 100 acres valued at \$150

Carthage Township

Page 69 Carthage Post Office -- **Isham Wallace** listed 140 acres valued at \$200

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Mineral Springs Township

Page 84 Pinehurst Post Office -- **Mrs. Ann J. Wallace** listed 50 acres valued at \$93

Ritters Township

Page 90 Horners Post Office -- **George Wallace** listed 20 acres valued at \$40

Horners Post Office -- **I.F. Wallace** listed 40 acres valued at \$40

Horners Post Office -- **J.C. Wallace** listed 18 acres valued at \$35

Horners Post Office -- **W.W. Wallace** listed 266 acres valued at \$350

Sheffields Township

Carters Mill Post Office -- **Eli Wallace** listed 42.5 acres valued at \$98

875. 1898, Feb 14 -- Marriage Certificate

John W. Horner, Jr. & Lanie Mercer; **A.B. Wallace** served as a witness

875a. 1898, May 2 -- Diary of Reverend W.H.H. Lawhon

Rev. Lawhon dined with **Charlie Wallace** and his wife **Nettie Maness Wallace**

876. 1898, July 21 -- Marriage Certificate

Jesse F. Smitherman & Lenois Williams; **S.L. Wallace** served as a witness

877. 1898, July 30 -- 1890-1905 Record of Pensions Page 41

**W.W. Wallace**, Carthage PO, Company D, 3rd Regiment, Class 4  
received pension for year 1898

878. 1898, Oct 23 -- Deed Book 28, Page 349

**J.M. & Martha Wallace** (by Mortgagee W.K. Jackson) deeded William W. Brown 50 acres

879. 1898, Sep 14 -- Marriage Certificate

**S.B. Wallace** applied for license for **Virgily S. Wallace** & Flora Ann Garner

880. 1898, Sep 15 -- Marriage Certificate

**Virgily S. Wallace** & Flora Ann Garner; parents listed as **Isham & Nancy Wallace**

881. 1898, Dec 6 -- Marriage Certificate

**J. Tay Settle Wallace** & Annie Jane Sanders; parents listed as **Samuel B. & Tempy Wallace**

882. 1898, Dec 6 -- 1869-1871, 1888-1902 Summons Docket #1 Page 237

#1 G.C. Groves v. **James L. Wallace & Arabella Wallace**

883. 1898, Dec 7 -- Marriage Certificate

**Frank Wallace** applied for license for **J. Charlie Wallace** & Marchia Cockman

884. 1898, Dec 25 -- Marriage Certificate

**J. Charlie Wallace** & Marchia Cockman; parents listed as **George & Polly Wallace**

884a. 1899, Mar 9 -- Deed Book 29 Page 541

Noah Williams deeded 16 acres to Elias Williams adjoining John M. Morgan and his own line. J.G. Seawell and **C.A. Wallace** were witnesses.

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

885. 1899, Nov 15 -- Deed Book 21, Page 358

**Mausia C. Wallace, C.A Wallace, Effie Wallace, A.B. Wallace, F.A. Wallace, B.H. Wallace, C.E. Wallace, R.F. Wallace & W.H. Wallace** deeded J.M. Worth 100 acres (Timber Deed)

Adjoins heirs of **Quimby Wallace**

886. 1900 -- 1890-1905 Record of Pensions Page 37

**W.W. Wallace**, Carthage PO, Company D, 3rd Regiment, Class 4  
received pension for year 1900

886a. 1900 -- Tax List, Carthage Township

**James Wallace** listed 49 acres valued at \$100 located on Horsepen Branch

**W.W. Wallace**, age 45, listed 1 white poll

**Isham Wallace** listed 140 acres valued at \$150 located on Buffalo Creek

**J.C. Wallace**, age 37, [no acreage given]

886b. 1900 -- Tax List, Bensalem Township

**Emsley Wallace**, age 62, listed 232 acres valued at \$250 located on Buffalo Creek

**Arabella Wallace** listed [no acreage given]

Heirs of **Quimby Wallace** listed 227 acres valued at \$300 located on Buffalo Creek

**Susan Wallace** listed 184 acres valued at \$300 located on Buffalo Creek

**V.S. Wallace**, age 52, listed 105 acres valued at \$750 located on Buffalo Creek

**L.T. Wallace**, age 24, [no acreage given]

Heirs of **S.D. Wallace** listed 100 acres valued at \$140 located on Meadow Branch

**C.A. Wallace**, age 30, [no acreage given]

**S.B. Wallace**, age 61, listed 283 acres valued at \$350 located on Meadow Branch

Exceptions for **Jessie L. Wallace** [age 21], **H.W. Wallace** [age 28], and **James L. Wallace** [age 23].

**J.T. Wallace** [age 32] was unlisted

886c. 1900 -- Tax List, Sheffields Township

**Eli Wallace** [black], age 64, listed 42.5 acres valued at \$100 located on Bear Creek

**S.L. Wallace** [black], age 28, [no acreage given]

**J.T. Wallace**, age 23, [no acreage given]

886d. 1900 -- Tax List, Ritter Township

**W.W. Wallace**, age 72, listed 253 acres valued at \$350 located on Buffalo Creek

**George Wallace** listed 20 acres valued at \$40 located on Meadow Branch

**J.C. Wallace** listed 18 acres valued at \$40 located on Buffalo Creek

**I.F. Wallace**, age 45, listed 40 acres valued at \$50 located on Glade Branch

886e. 1900 -- Tax List, Mineral Springs Township

**A.A. Wallace**, age 24, [no acreage given]

**Mrs. A.J. Wallace** listed 50 acres valued at \$75 located on Nicks Creek

**I.S. Wallace**, age 49, [no acreage given]

Exception for **J.M. Wallace** [age 24]

887. 1900, Jun 1 -- Census Page 19, West Carthage Precinct



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

**Isam Wallace** 59 M, 1841, Head, Married-40yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Matilda Wallace** 60 F, 1840, Wife, Married-40yrs, 5 Children(3 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Malinda Wallace** 27 F, 1873, Dau, Single, 1 Child(1 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Torla E. Wallace** 11 F, Dec 1888, GrDau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

888. 1900, June 7 -- Census Page 5-B, East Carthage Precinct

**Spinx Walace** 40 M, 1860, Head, Married-18yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Martha Walace** 36 F, Jan 1864, Wife, Married-18yrs, 4 Children(4 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Catherine Walace** 14 F, Apr 1886, Dau, Single, Farm Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Ruth Walace** 10 F, June 1889, Dau, Single, Farm Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Wm. L. Wallace** 8 M, Jan 1892, Son, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Daniel I. Wallace** 3 M, Sep 1896, Son, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

889. 1900, Jun 12 -- Census Page 85, Ritters Township

**Frank Wallace** 44 M, Mar 1856, Married-21yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**S. Nettie Wallace** 38 F, Mar 1862, Married-21yrs, 6 Children(4 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Ella Wallace** 14 F, Feb 1886, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Sarah Wallace** 11 F, Feb 1889, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Aggie Wallace** 7 F, Oct 1892, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Leora Wallace** 11/12 F, July 1899, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

890. 1900, Jun 12 -- Census Page 85, Ritters Township

**Charlie Wallace** 20 M, Dec 1879, Head, Married-1yr, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Martia Wallace** 18 F, Aug 1881, Wife, Married-1yr, 1 Child(1 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Cora Bell Wallace** 8/12 F, Sep 1900, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

891. 1900, Jun 13 -- Census Page 86, Ritters Township

**Wesley W. Wallace** 71 M, Jun 1828, Head, Married-20yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Lou Wallace** 46 F, Jul 1853, Wife, Married-20yrs, 9 Children(9 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Maggie E. Wallace** 18 F, Aug 1881, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Jessie T. Wallace** 17 M, Apr 1883, Son, Single, At School, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**John Wallace** 14 M, Apr 1886, Son, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Martha J. Wallace** 11 F, Aug 1888, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Kinnie C. Wallace** 10 M, Dec 1889, Son, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

**Annie B. Wallace** 7 F, Nov 1892, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Eddie L. Wallace** 5 M, Jan 1895, Son, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Nannie Wallace** 3 F, Jan 1897, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Hattie Wallace** 3 F, Jan 1897, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

892. 1900, Jun 15 -- Census Page 26, West Carthage Precinct

Garnie A. Maness 34 M, Dec 1865, Head, Married-12yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Nannie E. Maness 34 F, May 1866, Wife, Married-12yrs, 6 Children(5 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Lucian Maness 9 M, Jan 1890, Son, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Eddie Maness 7 M, Nov 1892, Son, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Ada Maness 4 F, July 1895, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Blennie Maness 2 F, Oct 1897, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Thomas Maness 10/12 M, Aug 1899, Son, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Coy C. Wallace** 18 M, Feb 1882, Nephew, Single, Farm Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

893. 1900, Jun 16 -- Census Page 65-B, Sheffields Township

**Josiah T. Wallace** 23 M, Mar 1877, Head, Married-2yrs, Farm Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Annie Wallace** 20 F, May 1880, Wife, Married-2yrs, 1 Child(1 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Ursula M. Wallace** 4/12 F, Feb 1900, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

894. 1900, Jun 21 -- Census Page 48-B, Bensalem Township

Stephen H. Garner 24 M, Mar 1876, Head, Married-5yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Ella B. Garner 23 F, May 1877, Wife, Married-5yrs, 3 Children(3 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Maggie S. Garner 4 F, Feb 1896, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

William M. Garner 2 M, Dec 1897, Son, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Infant Garner 1/12 F, Apr 1900, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Susan Wallace** 64 F, Feb 1836, MotherL, Widow, 12 Children(5 Living), Nurse, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

895. 1900, Jun 22 -- Census Page 49, Bensalem Township

**Emsley Wallace** 62 M, Feb 1838, Head, Married-41yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Priscilla Wallace** 64 F, Jul 1835, Wife, Married-41yrs, 8 Children(8 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Adda F. Wallace** 28 F, Apr 1872, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

896. 1900, Jun 22 -- Census Page 49, Bensalem Township

**Lucien Wallace** 24 M, Jan 1876, Head, Married-3yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Nancy Wallace** 24 F, Dec 1875, Wife, Married-3yrs, 4 Children(0 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

## THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

897. 1900, Jun 22 -- Census Page 49, Bensalem Township

**Virgil S. Wallace** 51 M, Apr 1849, Head, Married-2yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Flora A. Wallace** 23 F, Nov 1876, Wife, Married-2yrs, 2 Children(2 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Hattie L. Wallace** 23 F, Oct 1876, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Lula F. Wallace** 15 F, Dec 1884, Dau, Single, At School, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Verney L. Wallace** 10 M, Sep 1889, Son, Single, At School, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Bulah F. Wallace** 9/12 F, Aug 1899, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

898. 1900, Jun 22-- Census Page 49, Bensalem Township

**Samuel B. Wallace** 59 M, Mar 1841, Head, Married-40yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Tempy L. Wallace** 60 F, Aug 1839, Wife, Married-40yrs, 12 Children(10 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Jesse L. Wallace** 20 M, Jun 1879, Son, Single, Farm Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Mattie E. Wallace** 19 F, Feb 1881, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Samuel H. Wallace** 15 M, Apr 1885, Son, Single, At School, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

899. 1900, Jun 22 -- Census Page 49, Bensalem Township

**Charles A. Wallace** 32 M, Feb 1868, Head, Single, Deputy Martial, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Wade H. Wallace** 28 M, July 1871, Brother, Single, Farm Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Effie S. Wallace** 27 F, Mar 1873, Sister, Single, 1 Child(1 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Pearl M. Wallace** 2 F, Jan 1898, Niece, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

900. 1900, Jun 22-- Census Page 49, Bensalem Township

**Arabella Wallace** 63 F, Apr 1837, Head, Widow, 11 Children(5 Living), Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**James Wallace** 23 M, Feb 1877, Son, Single, Day Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Eliza A. Hooker 28 F, Dec 1871, Dau, Married-4yrs, 2 Children(2 Living), Cook & Wash, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

John Hooker 27 M, Jan 1873, Son, Married-4yrs, Farm Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Oscar L. Hooker 2 M, Jan 1898, GrSon, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

Elias S. Hooker 7/12 M, Nov 1899, GrSon, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

901. 1900, June 23 -- Census Page 10, East Carthage Precinct

**William Wallace** 45 M, Apr 1855, Head, Married-14yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

**Eliza Wallace** 44 F, Oct 1837, Wife, Married-14yrs, 2 Children(2 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Stephen Wallace** 13 M, Apr 1887, Son, Single, Farm Hand, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Hattie Wallace** 9 F, Aug 1890, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

902. 1900, Jun 27 -- Census Page 12-B, East Carthage Precinct

**James Wallace** 37 M, Sep 1862, Head, Married-19yrs, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Arnette Wallace** 36 F, Apr 1864, Wife, Married-19yrs, 10 Children(9 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**O.D. Wallace** 17 M, Apr 1883, Son, Single, Farm Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Walter L. Wallace** 15 M, Feb 1885, Son, Single, Farm Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**L.C. Wallace** 13 M, Aug 1886, Son, Single, Farm Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**B.C. Wallace** 11 M, Aug 1888, Son, Single, Farm Laborer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Loula M. Wallace** 9 F, Jul 1890, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**M. Viola Wallace** 6 F, Mar 1894, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Ruly G. Wallace** 4 M, Dec 1895, Son, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Lizzie F. Wallace** 1 F, Jun 1898, Dau, Single, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Rebecca Maness** 67 F, May 1833, MotherL, Widowed, 8 Children(8 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

903. 1900, Jun 27 -- Census Page 207-B, Mineral Springs Township

**Ivy S. Wallace** 49 M, Oct 1850, Head, Married-27yrs, Gardner, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Annie J. Wallace** 49 F, 1851, Wife, Married-27yrs, 6 Children(5 Living), Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Archie A. Wallace** 24 M, Oct 1875, Son, Single, Farmer, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**James M. Wallace** 21 M, Sep 1878, Son, Single, Gardner, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Kinnie M. Wallace** 15 M, 1885, Son, Single, Assisting on Farm, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

**Florence J. Wallace** 11 F, Oct 1888, Dau, Single, At School, Born in NC, Father & Mother Born in NC

904. 1900, Sep 29-June 1, 1913 -- Estate of **Quimby Wallace**

**W.W. Wallace** v. R.J. Morgan, Admst.

905. 1901, July 1 -- 1890-1905 Record of Pensions Page 61

**W.W. Wallace** application disapproved

906. 1901, Nov 25 -- 1869-1871, 1888-1902 Summons Docket #1 Page 288

#5 G.C. Groves v. **J.S. Wallace**

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

907. 1902, Mar 11 -- 1896-1908 Administrators' Bonds Page 228  
Martha A. Maness' Estate listed the following heirs: O.T. Maness, J.C. Maness, M.A. Williams, **L.J. Wallace**, N.F. Maness, J.L. Maness, W.L. Maness, E.C. Maness, L.R. Maness, D.L. Maness, J.A. Maness, and G.H. Maness. L.S. Maness was the Administrator.
908. 1902, Dec 6 -- 1889-1919 Record of Widows' Year's Support Page 157  
**Callie E. Wallace**, widow of **S.L. Wallace** allowed \$254.80 year's support
909. 1903, Jan 15 -- 1889-1919 Record of Widows' Year's Support Page 253  
**Nancy Wallace**, widow of **S.B. Wallace** allowed \$165.70 year's support
910. 1903, Feb 17 -- 1896-1908 Administrators' Bonds Page 282-283  
**W.W. Wallace**, Nancy Morgan, Charlotte Williams & husband Elias, **Bertha Wallace**, **James Quimby Wallace**, **Eli Wallace**, Alice Hooker & husband John, and **James Lewis Wallace** listed as heirs to **Quimby Wallace's** Estate. J.F. Cole was the Administrator.
911. 1903, Mar 9 -- 1889-1921 Record of Dowers Page 78-85  
**Arabella Wallace**, widow of **Quimby Wallace** v. **W.W. Wallace**, Nancy Morgan, Charlotte Williams & husband Elias, **Bertha Wallace**, James **Quimby Wallace**, **Eli Wallace**, Alice Hooker & husband John, and **James Wallace**
912. 1903, Mar 30 -- 1896-1908 Administrators' Bonds Page 288-289  
**Quimby Wallace** listed as heir to **Eli Wallace's** Estate
913. 1903, Dec 30 -- 1890-1903 Apprentice Bonds Page 33  
**Amal. A. Wallace** (aged 4y10m19d) is apprenticed to W.H. Davis until age 21
914. 1905, Apr 6 -- 1889-1919 Record of Widows' Year's Support Page 185  
**Matilda Wallace**, widow of **Isham Wallace** allowed \$XXX year's support
915. 1905, Dec 11-Mar 3, 1915 -- Estate of **Eli Wallace**
916. 1906, June 4 -- 1896-1908 Administrators' Bonds Page 476-477  
**Wesly Wallace**, Clarky Ann Cockman, **Quimby Wallace**, **Lock Wallace**, **Sam Wallace**, **Bird Wallace**, **Emsly Wallace**, **Lane Wallace**, **John Wallace**, Sarah Garner, Jane Horner, Elizabeth Cockman, and Mary A. Cockman listed as heirs to **Isham Wallace's** Estate
917. 1906, Nov 16 -- 1896-1908 Administrators' Bonds Page 508-509  
**Arnetta Wallace** listed among heirs to B.L. Maness' Estate  
**J.C. Wallace** served as a witness
918. 1910 -- 1908-1919 Record of Pensions  
**Arabella Wallace**, Company D, 49th Regiment disallowed [had substitute]  
**Julia Ann Wallace**, Company D, 49th Regiment disallowed [remarried]
919. 1911, July 3 -- 1908-1919 Record of Pensions and NC Pension Applications  
Julia Ann Brown, Company D, 49th Reg – approved widow of **Hiram Wallace**

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

920. 1912 -- 1908-1919 Record of Pensions

Julia Ann Brown, Carthage PO, widow of **Hiram Wallace** Co. D, 49th Regiment

921. 1913 -- 1908-1919 Record of Pensions

Julia Ann Brown, Carthage PO, widow of **Hiram Wallace** Co. D, 49th Regiment

922. 1914 -- 1908-1919 Record of Pensions

Julia Ann Brown, Carthage PO, widow of **Hiram Wallace** Co. D, 49th Regiment

923. 1915 -- 1908-1919 Record of Pensions

Julia Ann Brown, Carthage PO, widow of **Hiram Wallace** Co. D, 49th Regiment

924. 1916 -- 1908-1919 Record of Pensions

Julia Ann Brown, Carthage PO, widow of **Hiram Wallace** Co. D, 49th Regiment

925. 1917 -- 1908-1919 Record of Pensions

Julia Ann Brown, Carthage PO, widow of **Hiram Wallace** Co. D, 49th Regiment

926. 1918 -- 1908-1919 Record of Pensions

Julia Ann Brown, Carthage PO, widow of **Hiram Wallace** Co. D, 49th Regiment

927. 1919 -- 1908-1919 Record of Pensions

Julia Ann Brown, Carthage PO, widow of **Hiram Wallace** Co. D, 49th Regiment

## Moore County, NC Records Searched:

1790-1900 Census

1850-1880 Agricultural Census

1784-1797 Land Entries

1852-1867 Marriage Register

1889-1900 Marriage Licenses

1784-1900 Land Grants

Deeds (pre-1900)

Civil War Service Records

General Assembly Session Records

1783-1817 Will Book A

1818-1852 Will Book B

1853-1867 Will Book C

1868-1898 Will Book D

1815 Tax List

1818-1823 Tax List

1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849 Tax Lists

1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860 Tax Lists

1900 Tax List

1784-1795 County Court Minutes

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

1823-1831 County Court Minutes  
1844-1847 County Court Minutes  
1847-1849 County Court Minutes  
1851-1853 County Court Minutes  
1853-1856 County Court Minutes  
1856-1858 County Court Minutes  
1820-1833 Record of Estates Book B  
1837-1844 Record of Estates Book D  
1844-1848 Record of Estates Book E  
1848-1851 Record of Estates Book F  
1856-1862 Record of Estates Book H  
1868-1876 Record of Accounts  
1785-1868 Index to County Court Trial Docket  
1818-1826 County Court Execution Docket  
1833-1841 County Court Execution Docket  
1842-1844 County Court Execution Docket  
1844-1849 County Court Execution Docket  
1854-1856 County Court Execution Docket  
1860-1867 County Court Execution Docket  
1867-1868 County Court Execution Docket  
1834-1842 Superior Court Execution Docket  
1843-1847 Superior Court Execution Docket  
1862-1870 Superior Court Execution Docket  
1872-1881 Superior Court Execution Docket  
1796-1841 County Accounts  
1835-1850 Superior Court Appearance Docket  
1850-1869 Superior Court Appearance Docket  
1850-1868 Superior Court Equity Trial Docket  
1834-1851 County Court State Docket  
1798-1808 County Court Trial & Appearance Docket  
1808-1819 County Court Trial & Appearance Docket  
1830-1841 County Court Trial & Appearance Docket  
1841-1854 County Court Appearance Docket  
1841-1845 County Court Trial Docket  
1836-1844 Recognizance Docket  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book C (via Index)  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book D  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book E (via Index)  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book F (via Index)  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book I (via Index)  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book K  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book L  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book M  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book N  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book O  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book P  
Superior Court Minute Docket Book Q  
1869-1897 Probate Docket #1



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

---

1869-1871, 1888-1902 Summons Docket #1  
1869-1875 Judgment Docket #1  
1875-1878 Judgment Docket #2  
1878-1884 Judgment Docket #3  
1884-1889 Judgment Docket #4  
1886-1890 Judgment Docket #5  
1890-1893 Judgment Docket #6  
1887-1892 Judgment Docket (non-numbered)  
1868-1879 Order and Decree Docket #1  
1880-1891 Order and Decree Docket #2  
1891-1895 Order and Decree Docket #3  
John Morrison Ledger B  
W.H. Howard Accounts (located at UNC-Chapel Hill)  
Diary of W.H.H. Lawhon  
Bethlehem Baptist Church Minutes  
Flint Hill Baptist Church Minutes  
Masonic Lodge Records  
1884, 1890, 1898 Branson Business Directories  
1875-1895 Appointment of Road Overseers  
1890-1903 Apprentice Bonds  
1889-1897 Administrators' Bonds  
1896-1908 Administrators' Bonds  
1864, 1875, 1879, 1880-1886 Administrators' Bonds  
1889-1921 Record of Dowers  
1889-1919 Record of Widows' Year's Support  
1834-1849 Guardian Accounts Book D  
1849-1857 Guardian Accounts Book E  
1889-1931 Guardian Accounts  
1847, 1870-1912 Guardian Records  
1889-1909 Guardian Bonds  
1890-1905 Record of Pensions  
1908-1919 Record of Pensions

Adams	George	48, 71
Allen	Mollie M.	840
Allen	Rueben	116
Anderson	Angus	20
Argo	William	20
Armstead	William	20
Arnet	John	20
Autery	Alexander	20, 31, 68
Autery	Frederick	20
Autery	Hezekiah	31
Bailey	Benjamin	405



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Bailey	Burrell	405
Bailey	Daniel	405
Bailey	John	405
Barber	Benjamin	229, 265
Barker	Mary	20
Barker	Rosannah	20
Barrett	Alex	482b
Barrett	Nathan	20
Barrett	Robert W.	860
Barrett	Samuel	35, 41, 45, 56, 60, 112, 435, 439, 482b
Barrett	Soloman	16
Barrett	W. C.	832
Barrett	Walter	40, 46, 50
Barrett	William	31, 35, 56, 60, 65, 77, 83, 411
Barrett	William R.	517, 653
Barrett	William, Jr.	133
Barrett	William, Sr.	41, 45, 102, 105
Barrett		420, 479
Barringtine	Samuel	20, 31, 45
Beal	Joseph	346, 367
Bean	Jesse	7a, 374, 389, 402, 583
Bean	Jesse Jr.	53a
Bethune	Catherine	11
Bethune	Murdock	20
Bethune	Roderick	28
Bethune	Widow	40, 41, 45, 46, 50
Bettis	Elijah Sr.	11
Black	A. M.	718, 762, 765, 790
Black	A. W.	835
Black	Alexander	141, 699, 768
Black	Duncan	235, 262
Black	Kenneth	232, 265
Black	Neil	235, 262, 373, 406, 574
Black	W.	699
Black	W. J.	574, 718, 762, 765, 768, 775, 803
Black	William	656
Blue	Alexander	706
Blue	D. C.	736
Blue	D. D.	736
Blue	John	2
Boroughs	Bryant	114, 124, 189, 225
Boroughs	Matthew	114
Bostick	Nathan	20
Brady	A. G.	519
Brady	Bradley	229
Brady	Bradley [O.A.]	113
Brady	Bradley, Jr.	180
Brady	Carrol	55, 71, 225, 231, 280
Brady	Charles	20
Brady	Robert	20
Brady	Robert, Jr.	189
Branson	A. M.	424
Brewer	Ambrose	20

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Brewer	David	20, 66
Brewer	Elias	235, 262
Brewer	Harmon	17, 28, 279
Brewer	Henry	20, 55, 259
Brewer	Howell	20
Brewer	Jeff	114
Brewer	Lanier	28
Brewer	Micajah	20
Brewer	Solomon	32, 42, 47, 51, 53
Brewer	Susannah	20
Brewer	William	48, 52, 67, 372
Brewer	Willis	20
Brick	Martha M.	853
Bridges	Amos	174
Bridges	Newsom	208
Bridges	William	208
Britt	Avington	31, 69
Britt	Benjamin	334
Brooks	Phillip	55, 71
Brookshire	T. F.	320, 364
Brown	Abner	53a, 55, 71, 709
Brown	David	67
Brown	Elijah	20
Brown	Elizabeth	600
Brown	Henry	249
Brown	Isaac	48
Brown	Isaiah	586
Brown	J. R.	698
Brown	Jesse	31
Brown	Jesse Jr.	48, 67
Brown	Jesse Sr.	48
Brown	Julia Ann	919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927
Brown	Loretta	447
Brown	Maggie	869
Brown	N. S.	378
Brown	Sarah	67, 113
Brown	W. W.	575
Brown	Wesley	447
Brown	William	48, 53a
Brown	William W.	878
Bruce		312
Bryant	James	63, 70
Bryant	Michael	5
Bryant	William	387, 421
Buie	John	62
Buie	John C.	190
Buie	Mo.	124
Burns	Ann R.	852a
Caddell	Artemas S.	373, 406
Caddell	Bryant	373, 406
Caddell	Daniel	35, 40, 50, 56, 60
Caddell	Donald	46
Caddell	I. H.	708, 713

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Caddell	Joseph	163, 180, 235, 262
Caddell	Neill	387, 421, 767, 793
Caddell	Presley	235, 262
Caddell	William	43, 133
Cagle	Elisha	212, 239a, 251
Cagle	George	18a, 20, 174, 191, 249, 259, 649, 671
Cagle	George W.	307
Cagle	J. R.	585
Cagle	Jacob	45, 61
Cagle	Jacob Sr.	113
Cagle	John	14, 18, 20, 42, 47, 51, 53
Cagle	Tom	836
Cagle	W.G.	811
Cagle	William	20, 48, 53a
Caldwell	William	93
Callicutt	James	27, 116
Callicutt	Sarah	27
Campbell	A. W.	689
Campbell	D. J.	825
Campbell	Daniel B.	405
Campbell	James	110
Campbell	Polly	134, 142, 145, 160, 171
Carlton	John	27
Carringer	George	20
Carringer	Jacob	20
Carroll	Alexander	20
Carroll	James B.	20
Carroll	Mary A.	757a
Carroll	Sterling	20
Caviness	Ann	310
Caviness	James	55
Caviness	Sally	113
Caviness	Wincy	310
Chavers	Garrison	28
Cheek	Marion	719, 755
Cheek	Richard	20
Chisholm	Alexander	20
Chisholm	Angus	86, 113
Chisholm	Daniel	27, 86, 110
Chisholm	Donald	31
Cockman	Alexander	713c
Cockman	Alice	826
Cockman	C. E.	713c
Cockman	Catherine	17
Cockman	Clarky	826, 916
Cockman	David	115, 212, 239a, 251, 326, 379, 430
Cockman	Eli	798
Cockman	Elizabeth	826, 916
Cockman	Frances	798
Cockman	George	120, 192, 212, 225, 226, 251, 257, 326, 379, 430, 604, 708, 710, 774, 776, 789, 791, 796, 799, 800, 807, 808, 813, 815, 816, 819, 820, 826, 829, 860
Cockman	George C.	239a

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Cockman	George M.	673, 692, 693
Cockman	I. W. H.	842, 850
Cockman	J. H.	710
Cockman	J. R.	811
Cockman	J. S.	700
Cockman	Jack	708
Cockman	James	826
Cockman	Jim	839
Cockman	Joe	836
Cockman	John	55, 61, 71, 120, 337, 349, 351, 352, 354, 486, 673, 692, 713c, 836
Cockman	Jos.	13
Cockman	Joseph	81, 212, 239a, 251, 270, 273
Cockman	Josiah	115, 239a, 251
Cockman	Lucinda	673
Cockman	Malinda	485
Cockman	Marcia	883, 884
Cockman	Mark	713c
Cockman	Mary A.	826, 916
Cockman	N. W.	811
Cockman	Nancy Jane	673
Cockman	Noah	326, 379, 430, 757a, 826, 852a
Cockman	Sampson	212, 239a, 251, 379, 430, 826
Cockman	Wesly	826
Cockman	William McS.	860
Cockman	Zeno	326, 379, 430
Cole	Charles	68, 69
Cole	Elisha	68
Cole	George	225
Cole	George S.	365, 366, 380, 396, 592, 607
Cole	I. F.	910
Cole	James	31
Cole	John	178
Cole	John B.	597
Cole	Joseph	69
Cole	R. A.	794, 801
Cole	W. W.	801
Collier	J.	49
Collier	Jesse	42, 47
Collier	Joshua	68
Collier	Thomas	68, 69
Copeland	Nathan	31
Copeland	William	62
Copeland	William, Jr.	405
Cox	George	23
Cox	Holden	105, 131
Cox	Minerva	114
Cox	Nancy	181
Crabtree	C.	421
Crabtree	Calvin	387
Crabtree	George	835
Crabtree	J.	421
Crabtree	Jackson	387

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Crabtree	John	699, 718, 762, 835
Crabtree	W. D.	835
Crisco	John	585
Currie	A. C.	67
Currie	Archibald	141
Currie	D. B.	404
Currie	Daniel B.	141, 189
Currie	Duncan B.	189
Currie	J. B.	736
Currie	L. B.	180, 189, 397
Currie	Lauchlin B.	163, 174
Dannelly	James	71
Dannelly	John Jr.	67
Dannelly	Thomas	55
Dannelly	W.D.	115
Dannelly	William	55, 71
Davidson	Alexander	20
Davidson	Hiram	66
Davis	Alexander	387, 421, 553, 632
Davis	Burgess	20
Davis	D.	585, 656
Davis	Devotion	373, 406, 555
Davis	Edmond	20
Davis	Emaline	553
Davis	George	42, 47, 51, 53, 219
Davis	Harrison	811
Davis	James	288
Davis	James C.	584
Davis	John	406, 553, 632, 743
Davis	John M.	369, 373, 385, 511, 521, 525, 526, 716, 832
Davis	L. M.	421
Davis	Lochart	387
Davis	Mary/Polly	288, 303, 330, 366
Davis	Matthew	119, 135, 189, 332
Davis	Nancy C.	392
Davis	Robert	116
Davis	Shadrach	52
Davis	Stephen	225, 262
Davis	W. H.	836, 913
Davis	William	2
Dean	Robert	118, 182
Deaton	B.	866
Deaton	Bazel	307
Deaton	Burrell	20
Deaton	George	856
Deaton	Isaac	190
Deaton	Jackson	115
Deaton	James	212, 239a, 251, 434, 482b
Deaton	John	44
Deaton	Levi	69, 110, 155, 425
Deaton	Margaret	31
Deaton	Matthew	31, 44
Deaton	William	31, 44, 110

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Deaton	Wright	31
Dennie	John	27
Denson	Bennett	55
Denson	Jethro	47, 51, 53, 53a, 67, 122, 166, 174
Denson	John	249
Dowd	James K.	432
Dowd	W. D.	592, 608
Dowdy	Cornelius	326, 379, 430
Dowdy	James	115, 124, 373, 406, 582, 836
Dowdy	Thomas	45
Drake	Benton	12
Draughon	Walter	562
Duckworth	Joseph	20
Due	Betsy	28
Dunlap	Benjamin	70
Dunlap	Cornelius	105, 141, 189, 485
Dunlap	James	18a, 48, 260
Dunlap	Neill	112
Dunn	Bartholomew	20, 31
Dunn	Bartholomew Jr.	31
Dunn	Bartholomew Sr.	31
Dunn	Hammer [?]	20
Dunn	Samuel	20
Dunn	Sarah	31
Dunn	William	9, 20, 31, 32, 33, 42, 47, 51, 53, 53a
Dunn		26
Elkins	James	20
Elkins	Stephen	20
Faucett	Henry	67
Ferguson	Murdock	111
Fields	Green B.	404
Fields	James	378
Folsom	Wm. Willis	12
Freeman	John	27
Freeman	John H.	28
Freeman	Ruben	20
Fry	A. N.	718, 835
Fry	Abraham	373
Fry	Absalom	406
Fry	Benjamin P.	597
Fry	C. C.	835
Fry	Charles	790
Fry	Earnest	790
Fry	Eliza A.	402
Fry	G. R.	699
Fry	George	111
Fry	J. L.	719
Fry	Jesse	867
Fry	John M.	763a
Fry	Joseph	373
Fry	Joseph C.	406
Fry	Lucy A. E.	763a
Fry	Nathan	20, 67

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Fry	Neill A.	482b
Fry	Philadelphia	721
Fry	Pilot	699
Fry	R. O.	835
Fry	Reid	656
Fry	Richardson	235, 262
Fry	Salina	411
Fry	T. M.	718, 762, 765
Fry	Thomas	515, 699, 721
Fry	W. A.	718, 762, 765, 768, 790, 835
Fry	W. F.	835
Fry	Walter A.	404
Fry	Wiley	67
Fry	William	387, 421
Furr	Jacob	14, 18
Furr	Leonard	9, 18a, 67, 133, 294
Furr	Mary E.	696a
Furr	N.	94
Furr	Nancy	91, 92, 294
Furr	Upshur	51, 53, 67, 433
Furr		37, 790a
Garner	Bradley	20, 71
Garner	Bradley Jr.	55
Garner	Bradley Sr.	55, 67
Garner	Ella B.	894
Garner	Flora Ann	880
Garner	Infant	894
Garner	James	20, 53a, 66, 67, 852a
Garner	John	20, 208, 299, 300, 800, 826
Garner	Lewis	53, 55, 71
Garner	Maggie S.	894
Garner	Sarah	826, 916
Garner	Stephen H.	861, 894
Garner	William M.	894
Gatlin	William	405
Gibson	John	23, 26
Gilbert	Jack	687
Gilchrist	Jenett	721
Gilchrist	John T.	721
Gilchrist	Roda V.	721
Gillis	Norman	82, 90
Goldston	C. C.	593
Goldston	Robert W.	410, 678, 702
Gordon	R. G.	811, 836
Gordon	S.	836
Graham	Christian	625
Graham	George	625
Graham	John	404
Graham	Thomas	112
Graham	Vincy	625
Graham		18a
Green	J. N.	713c
Griffith		43, 713c



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Grimm	Lewis	759, 760, 812, 832
Groves	G. C.	882, 906
Haines	James	45, 48
Hains	William	67
Hammell	Hugh	48
Hancock	Evachel	116
Hancock	John	301
Hancock	William	208, 261
Hannon	Daniel	675
Hannon	Jesse	265
Hannon	Thomas Jr.	2
Hardin	Gabriel	20
Hardin	H. C.	180
Hardin	James	28
Hardin	Robert	67, 132
Hardin	William	11
Hare	John Jr.	16
Harmon	Anna	473
Harmon	Archd.	473
Harmon	Flora	473
Harmon	Jesse	473
Harmon	John	473
Harmon	Malcolm	473
Harmon	Neil	473
Harmon	William	473
Harper	William	585
Harvel	Thomas	87
Hill	James	35, 40, 46, 50, 56, 60
Hill	Martin	35, 40, 46, 50, 53a, 56
Hill	Nancy [Wm's]	111
Hines	James	5, 20
Hines	Mary	3, 5
Hooker	Elias S.	900
Hooker	Eliza Alice	867, 900, 910, 911
Hooker	John	867, 900, 910, 911
Hooker	Oscar L.	900
Horner	C. T.	831
Horner	Candace	831
Horner	Chestley	212, 239a, 251
Horner	Chestley T.	406
Horner	Clarkey Ann	826
Horner	Eliza	826
Horner	G. B.	798
Horner	George	108, 822
Horner	George W.	212, 239a, 251, 326, 379, 430, 798
Horner	James W.	492, 798, 826
Horner	Jesse	836
Horner	Joe	822
Horner	John W. Jr.	875
Horner	Lovedy Jane	826, 916
Horner	Sarah Francis	798
Horner	T. W.	798
Horner	Thomas R.	826, 839

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Horner	W. R.	835
Horner	William T.	688a, 826
Howard	John	393, 400, 412
Howard	William H.	393, 400, 412
Hub	Haywood	617
Huffstickler	James	836
Hunsucker	Abram/Abraham	106, 118, 133, 189, 212, 226, 239a, 251
Hunsucker	Christopher	20
Hunsucker	Clarkston	290, 447
Hunsucker	Elizabeth	290, 447
Hunsucker	G. M.	339
Hunsucker	George	23, 26, 27, 31, 48, 53a, 55, 56, 68, 147, 148, 166, 182, 189, 232, 340, 341, 447
Hunsucker	George [merchant]	134, 146, 182, 259
Hunsucker	George Jr.	53a
Hunsucker	George M.	274, 290, 299, 323, 522
Hunsucker	George, Sr.	166
Hunsucker	J. M.	757a
Hunsucker	Johannah	55
Hunsucker	John	23, 26, 31, 53a, 55, 66, 71
Hunsucker	Loretta	290
Hunsucker	Louanna M.	447
Hunsucker	Martha	148
Hunsucker	Matthew	189
Hunsucker	Missouri	290, 447
Hunsucker	Regina	290, 447
Hunsucker	William	20, 27, 31, 53a, 55, 146, 149, 182, 191, 225
Hunsucker	William, Jr.	147
Hussey	John	719, 755
Hussey	Robartis	48
Jackson	Daniel	473
Jackson	Elisha	63
Jackson	General	113
Jackson	James	190
Jackson	James [WC]	110
Jackson	John W.	212, 239a
Jackson	Samuel	53a, 67
Jackson	W. K.	806, 878
Jenkins	W. T.	416
Jenkins		312
Johnson	Alex	239
Johnson	Harvil	710
Johnson	Hiram	173, 209
Johnson	Lewis	55
Johnson	M. C.	514, 529, 530
Johnson	Wesly	710
Johnson	William H.	55
Johnston	William	219
Jones	Albert H.	812
Jones	Allen	212, 238, 239a, 251, 404, 768
Jones	Amelia	219
Jones	Auburn	49
Jones	Charles	55

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Jones	David	48, 55, 67, 71, 102
Jones	Ed	762, 765, 837
Jones	Emmerson	718, 768, 775, 803
Jones	Isaac	257, 370
Jones	James	239a, 251
Jones	John	212, 239a, 251, 326, 379, 430, 587
Jones	Lawrence	803
Jones	Mrs.	852a
Jones	Orren S.	656, 705, 758
Jones	Seburn	212, 239a, 251
Jones	Warren	55, 71
Jones	William	14, 18, 32, 34, 36, 37, 42, 757a
Jones		37a
Jordan	Enoch	572
Jordan	Nash	726
Kechey	James	31, 44
Keeling	John	20
Keller	John	20
Kellis	Ellen	864
Kelly	A. B.	387, 421
Kelly	Abel	445
Kelly	Abel A.	445
Kelly	Alexander	660, 678
Kelly	Angus	45, 60, 65
Kelly	Archibald	163, 166, 180
Kelly	D. C.	387, 421
Kelly	D. T.	422
Kelly	Daniel	166
Kelly	Daniel C.	163, 180
Kelly	Delila J.	445
Kelly	Donald	719, 755
Kelly	Edinboro	719, 755, 766
Kelly	Elizabeth	445
Kelly	George	719, 755
Kelly	Hiram	174, 249
Kelly	Hugh	35, 41, 56, 67, 163, 180
Kelly	J. B.	719, 755
Kelly	James H.	445
Kelly	Jim	766
Kelly	John B.	237
Kelly	John M.	445
Kelly	John McL.	595, 843
Kelly	Kenneth	163, 180
Kelly	Malcolm	209, 231
Kelly	Mark	445
Kelly	Martha	445
Kelly	P. H.	797
Kelly	Squire	719, 755
Kelly		373, 406, 678
Kennedy	Aaron	51, 53, 53a, 55, 63, 71
Kennedy	Alexander	55, 70, 151, 181
Kennedy	D. M.	714
Kennedy	David	15, 20, 34, 53a, 55, 67, 71

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Kennedy	Duncan	141
Kennedy	Enoch	67
Kennedy	George	32, 42
Kennedy	John	48, 63, 116, 141, 798
Kennedy	John A. D.	868
Kennedy	L. M.	53a
Kennedy	Martin	69, 70
Kennedy	Nancy	798
Kennedy	Nathan	20
Kennedy	Robert	116
Kennedy		42, 47, 51, 53
Key	Abel	70
Key	James	69
Key	Joshua	69
Key	Thomas	227
Kidd	Handy	719, 755
King	Robert	20
King	Stephen	114
Lahey	Delphy	145
Lahey	William	25, 37
Lane	John R.	854
Lankford	D.	86
Lankford	David	34, 42, 47, 51, 53, 53a, 55, 70, 71
Lawhon	Isaac	60
Lawhon	Joel	133
Lawhon	John	56
Lawhon	L. W.	141, 506
Lawhon	Leonard	35, 40, 46, 50
Lawhon	Lewis	112
Lawhon	W. H. H.	701b, 713a, 713b, 858a, 858b, 875a
Lawler	Eli	20
Lawler	John	20
Leach	Neil	757
Leggett	Frances H.	812
Lett	Nancy	458
Lewis	James	53a, 67
Lifler	Michael	99
Lilly	James	629
Love	Duncan	61
Lowdermilk	John	55
Lutterloah	Lewis	443
Maner	Sharruck	463
Maness	Abednego	17, 20
Maness	Abel	248
Maness	Ada	892
Maness	Alsey	208
Maness	Armstrong	587
Maness	Asa	164, 249, 598
Maness	Ashely	259
Maness	Blennie	892
Maness	Celia	134, 142, 145, 160, 171
Maness	D. L.	907
Maness	Daniel	20

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Maness	E. C.	907
Maness	Eddie	892
Maness	Elias	589
Maness	Elijah	66, 67
Maness	Elizabeth	17
Maness	Everet	171, 174
Maness	G. H.	907
Maness	Garner	174, 248, 580
Maness	Garner A.	892
Maness	Henry	53a, 66, 149, 174, 534
Maness	I. B.	778, 779, 782, 826
Maness	I. L.	907
Maness	Isaac	66
Maness	J. A.	907
Maness	J. C.	907
Maness	James	16, 62, 66
Maness	Jonah B.	248
Maness	L. B.	847
Maness	L. R.	795, 907
Maness	L. S	907
Maness	Lewis	259, 589, 611, 666
Maness	Lewis S.	778, 779, 782, 826
Maness	Lineberry	839
Maness	Lucian	892
Maness	Mariah	71
Maness	Marshal G.	666, 669, 677
Maness	Martha A.	778, 779, 782, 826, 907
Maness	Mary Alice	873
Maness	Mary Eliza	778, 779, 782, 826
Maness	Matthew	359
Maness	McLellan	826
Maness	Meshack	17
Maness	Nameless	20
Maness	Nannie E.	892
Maness	Nicholas	20
Maness	O. T.	907
Maness	Rebecca	902
Maness	Shadrach	31, 53a, 55, 67, 133, 142
Maness	Stephen	53, 63
Maness	Thomas	71, 892
Maness	Vandie	826
Maness	W. L.	907
Maness	William N.	25
Maness	William Nameless	31
Marley	J. R.	852a
Martin	Allen	86
Martin	John [Long Meadow]	20
Martin	John [Regt.]	20
Martin	Murdock	20
Martin	Norman	86
Martindale	William	20
Mash	Urias	20

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Matheson	John	70
Matheson	K.	375, 534
Matheson	Malcolm	20, 31, 33
Matheson	Murdock	20
Matheson	Neil	20, 70
Matheson	Norman	63, 191
Mathews	Corneilus	212, 239a, 251
Mathews	Hugh	180
Mathews	James	114, 132
Mathews	Neill	180
May	William	767
McArthur	Charles	44, 61, 110
McArthur	James	20
McAulay	Roderick	31, 44
McAulay		36
McCaskill	Alexander	20, 60, 65
McCaskill	Allen	190
McCaskill	Angus	11, 44, 180
McCaskill	Hector	44
McCaskill	John	11, 20, 31, 63
McCaskill	Kenneth	20, 55, 56, 62
McCaskill	Malcolm	31, 44
McCaskill		387, 421
McCrimmon	Daniel	48, 49, 118, 163, 180
McCrimmon	Malcolm	404
McCrimmon	Mary	127
McDaniel	John	2, 11, 48
McDiffie	John	20
McDonald	A. R.	688, 736
McDonald	Allen	404
McDonald	Bryant R.	53a
McDonald	Donald	44
McDonald	Hugh [DS]	111
McDonald	John	20, 35, 41, 49
McDonald	John [DC]	62
McDonald	John [SW]	62
McDonald	John Jr.	20
McDonald	K. M.	563, 866
McDonald	Kate	695
McDonald	Malcolm	695
McDonald	Neil	124, 695
McDonald	Neill [Capt.]	20
McDonald	Samuel	695
McDuffie	Angus	190
McDuffie	Neil	190, 687
McDuffie	Norman	154, 182
McDugald	Dugald	329
McFarlane	John Sr.	61
McGee	Joseph	13
McGlwinin	James	268, 312, 364
McIlwennin	J.	235, 262
McInnis	Daniel	162, 165, 205
McInnis	John	314, 404

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

McInnis	Neal	110
McIntosh	Alexander	53a, 67
McIntosh	Alexander W.	45
McIntosh	Alexander, Jr.	65
McIntosh	Alexander, Sr.	60
McIntosh	Daniel	235, 373, 406, 546a
McIntosh	David	262
McIntosh	Duncan	20, 235, 262
McIntosh	George	235, 262, 275
McIntosh	John	35, 40, 46, 50, 56, 60, 65, 67
McIntosh	John A.	45
McIntosh	John J.	46, 50, 127, 232
McIntosh	Neil	225, 233, 387, 421, 688
McIntosh	Samuel	60
McIntosh	Tim	45
McIntosh	William	45, 56, 60, 65, 67, 71
McIntosh	William J.	60
McIver	John	20
McIver		44
McKay		713c
McKeithan	Archibald	113
McKenzie	Hector	696a, 790a
McKenzie	John A.	710
McKenzie	John K.	675
McKenzie	Kenneth	556
McKenzie	Murdock	63
McKinnon	Alexander	23
McKinnon	Angus	31, 62
McKinnon	Donald	23
McKinnon	John	23, 26
McKinnon	Mary	112
McKinnon	Norman	31
McKnabb	Lewis	719, 755
McLain	Archibald	11
McLain	Daniel	2, 110
McLaughlin	Robert	20
McLean	Allen	31
McLean	Daniel	70, 719, 755
McLean	Hugh C.	561, 588, 592, 607, 609
McLennon	John	20
McLennon	William	20
McLeod	Alexander	20
McLeod	Alexander [Capt.]	20
McLeod	Daniel	31
McLeod	Donald	20, 31
McLeod	Evander	857
McLeod	John	44, 66, 77, 83, 122, 174, 225, 259, 413
McLeod	John [BC]	115
McLeod	John Jr.	67
McLeod	Mary	44, 482
McLeod	Murdock	70
McLeod	Nancy	20
McLeod	Neil	13, 20, 26, 36, 37, 78, 79, 80, 85



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

McLeod	Neill [Sr.]	20
McLeod	Neill [Surveyor]	20
McLeod	Norman	48
McLeod	Roderick	20, 44
McLeod		37a, 77
McNeill	A. H.	354, 397, 398, 417, 418, 480, 592, 607, 611a
McNeill	Alexander	55, 71, 410, 714
McNeill	Amanda	673
McNeill	Archibald	20
McNeill	Daniel	20, 28, 47, 51, 53, 55, 71, 189, 578, 673, 692
McNeill	Hector	110, 138, 139, 140, 150
McNeill	John	2, 87, 271
McNeill	Lemuel Alexander	848
McNeill	M. D.	346
McNeill	Simon	68, 69
McNeill	Thomas	367
McNeill		7a, 52
McPherson	Neil	301
McQueen	Donald	713c
McQueen		212, 239a, 251, 262, 326, 373, 379, 406, 430
McRae	Henry	766
McRae	J. B.	403
McRae	Murdock	2
McSween	Donald	20
McSween	William	10a
McSween		7a
Medlin	Benjamin	387, 421
Medlin	Daniel	208, 210, 216, 232
Melton	Ansel	42, 47, 48, 51, 53, 67
Melton	Ansel Jr.	48
Melton	Anselem	10a
Melton	Candace Ellen	673, 692
Melton	George	692, 697
Melton	George W.	673, 704
Melton	Henry	32, 48, 326, 379, 430
Melton	Hiram	51, 53, 65, 67
Melton	Isaac	69
Melton	Isah/Isaah	42, 48
Melton	J.	94
Melton	James	13, 34, 42, 47, 48, 51, 53, 63, 114, 118, 133, 212, 219, 239a, 251, 673, 692, 693
Melton	James Jr.	48
Melton	Jesse	32
Melton	John	53a
Melton	Lovedy Adline	673, 692, 693
Melton	Lydia	640, 673, 692, 693
Melton	Margaret E.	673, 692, 693
Melton	Neil	590, 610, 689
Melton	Priscilla	438
Melton	Robert	32, 42, 47, 48, 51, 53, 53a
Melton	Robert Sr. [of Ansel]	48
Melton	Robert, Jr.	34, 48
Melton	Sarah	48

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Melton	Tempy	576, 694
Melton	William	32
Mercer	Lanie	875
Milton	Nancy	20
Moffitt	E. E.	806
Monroe	A.	67
Monroe	Archibald	44, 62, 69
Monroe	John	69
Moore	Aaron	282
Moore	Alvis	519
Moore	C. C.	836
Moore	Delilah	55, 71
Moore	Drucilla	280, 283
Moore	E.	422
Moore	Edward	48, 55, 71
Moore	Elias	284, 320, 361, 362, 368, 381, 384, 423, 527
Moore	Emsley	282, 284, 320, 339, 384, 527
Moore	Fanning	20
Moore	George	20, 28, 53a, 212, 239a, 251, 281, 326, 361, 379, 380, 430
Moore	George [C]	112
Moore	George Jr.	67
Moore	George Sr.	55, 71
Moore	Gideon	55
Moore	Henry	360, 363, 396
Moore	J. A.	363
Moore	J. W.	811
Moore	James	20
Moore	James A.	398
Moore	John	53a, 55, 67
Moore	Mary	55
Moore	Nancy	55
Moore	William	66, 358, 369, 441
Moore	Zachariah B.	265
Morgan	David N.	862
Morgan	James G.	255
Morgan	John	69, 87
Morgan	John M.	884a
Morgan	Mary	865
Morgan	Nancy	910, 911
Morgan	Nathan	20
Morgan	Reuben J.	865, 866, 867
Morgan	William	67
Morgan	William T.	116
Morgan	William W.	53a, 55
Morris	John	20
Morrison	A.	736
Morrison	Adam	719, 755
Morrison	Alexander	783
Morrison	Allen	190
Morrison	Angus	20, 31, 63, 181, 258, 403
Morrison	Archibald	405
Morrison	Isabella	405
Morrison	J.	319

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Morrison	John	72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 365, 366, 380
Morrison	Kenneth	44, 69
Morrison	Neil	69
Morrison	Sandy	405
Morrison		419, 481
Murchison	Daniel	35, 41, 69
Murchison	John	35, 41
Murchison	Kenneth	20
Murchison	Simon	35
Murchison	William	20
Murray	Jesse	344
Muse	A. B.	831
Muse	A. D.	838
Muse	Ann M.	372
Muse	Charlie	811
Muse	D.	94
Muse	D. F.	373, 406
Muse	Daniel	53a, 55, 60, 61, 67, 102, 103, 108, 109, 117, 118, 121, 123, 133, 164, 208
Muse	Daniel, Jr.	53a, 67, 119
Muse	Daniel, Sr.	106
Muse	Franklin	81, 387, 421
Muse	H. J.	838
Muse	Henry	235, 262
Muse	J. W.	718, 762, 765, 768, 790
Muse	James	20, 48
Muse	James H.	43, 53a
Muse	Jason	20, 49
Muse	Jesse	40, 46, 60, 235, 262, 492, 539, 770, 831
Muse	Jesse [S]	111
Muse	Jesse F.	48, 112
Muse	Jesse T.	67
Muse	John	40, 46, 50, 699
Muse	Kindred	373, 406
Muse	Miles	94, 102, 209
Muse	Noah F.	373, 406
Muse	Patience	133
Muse	Riley	482b
Muse	Susan	374
Muse	Thomas	102, 106, 108, 109, 118
Muse	Thomas, Jr.	20, 119
Muse	W. H.	373
Muse	W. R.	770, 809, 831
Muse	Wesley B.	387, 421, 587
Muse	William H.	406
Muse	William R.	235
Myers	James	20
Myrick	Francis	16, 20
Myrick	James C.	25
Myrick	John	55
Nailer	George	67
Nall	Nicholas	16, 20
Nall		248

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Needham	John	20
Needham	William	20
Newton	Meloney	33
Newton	Molly	27
Oats	William Y.	141
Overton	David	20
Owens	Medford	20
Parker	J. C.	763a
Parrish	Jordan	445
Paschal	John	132
Patterson	Daniel	2
Patterson	J. D.	437
Patterson	John	31, 151
Peace	Calvin	719, 755
Pearce	Windsor	20
Pell	Jonathan	67
Pemberton	John A.	562
Peoples	Sampson	719, 755, 766
Person	M.B.	231
Person		312
Phillips	B. P.	767
Phillips	Benjamin	154
Phillips	Eli	20
Phillips	J. B1267J.	699
Phillips	Jeremiah	20
Phillips	Jerry	699, 768
Phillips	John W.	858
Phillips	Josiah T.	126, 592
Phillips	Lee	767
Phillips	Leo	793
Phillips	Lewis	478
Phillips	Patrick	20
Phillips	Richard	212, 239a, 251
Phillips	Stephen	115
Plummer	A.	54
Plummer	Alexander	55
Rasberry		7a
Ray	A. M.	731
Ray	Archibald	20
Ray	M. F.	731
Ray	N. A.	731
Reaves	Edal	263
Reaves	Murdy	20
Reaves	William	212, 239a, 251
Reed	Andrew	12
Richardson	Alfred	472
Richardson	David	20
Richardson	Ginny	91
Richardson	Isham	32
Richardson	J. J.	585
Richardson	John	11, 53a
Richardson	John A.	472
Richardson	Jonathan	213, 227

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Richardson	Margaret R.	472
Richardson	Martha	472
Richardson	Mary	17
Richardson	Mathais	20
Richardson	Nancy	91
Richardson	Noah	135, 136, 212, 239a, 251, 326, 379, 430, 478
Richardson	W. B.	312, 653, 709, 710
Richardson	W. L.	472
Richardson	W. Z.	709, 710
Richardson	William	53a, 212, 239a, 251, 262
Richardson	William A.	472
Richardson		419, 420, 479, 481
Riddle	Hampton	106, 118
Riddle	John	248, 259
Rieves	John J.	203
Ritter	Dickson	35, 40, 46, 50
Ritter	Dolly	115
Ritter	Eliza	53a
Ritter	Elizabeth	128
Ritter	Everet	53a
Ritter	Henry	60
Ritter	J. S.	592, 598, 608
Ritter	James	35, 53a
Ritter	John	17, 28, 53a, 55, 56
Ritter	John R.	132, 135, 136, 163, 180, 195, 196, 444, 516
Ritter	John Sr.	53a
Ritter	John T.	53a, 67, 111
Ritter	Joseph	778, 779, 782, 826
Ritter	Rutha Jane Florence	778, 779, 782, 826
Ritter	Susan	53a
Ritter	Thomas	7a
Ritter	Thomas W.	340, 365, 366, 422, 520, 558, 590, 610, 696
Ritter	Wesley	135
Ritter	William	56, 108, 109, 119, 135, 136, 225, 497
Ritter	Willoughby	60
Roan	Robert	7a
Roberts	Isaac	183
Robertson	T. H.	457
Robinson	Mary	20
Rodgers	Jesse	55
Rodgers	Joel	20
Rodgers	Shadrick	20
Roe	Richard	274
Rogers	Jesse	16
Rollins	Thomas	458
Rose	Elias	162, 165, 194, 204, 205, 215, 231
Rose	Thomas R.	849, 851
Rouse	John	35, 40, 46, 50
Rouse	Martin	35, 40, 43, 46, 50
Rouse	Miles	35, 40, 46, 50
Russell	John	16
Russell	Mark	249, 259

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Russell	Thomas	16
Russell	William	20
Sanders	Andrew	869
Sanders	Annie Jane	881
Sanders	Hardy	87
Sanders	Jane	757
Sanders	Jesse	556
Seawell	A. A. F.	710
Seawell	A. L.	389, 587, 708
Seawell	Archibald W.	455
Seawell	Asa	55, 67
Seawell	Charles	14, 18, 18a, 48
Seawell	Dempsey	67
Seawell	E. Q.	576
Seawell	Eli	373, 406
Seawell	George	811
Seawell	Isom	53
Seawell	J. G.	884a
Seawell	J. W.	811
Seawell	Jason	51, 67, 373, 406
Seawell	Jesse	124
Seawell	John	836
Seawell	Josiah	765
Seawell	L. T.	599, 714
Seawell	Lendo	373, 406, 455
Seawell	M. Lou	715
Seawell	Martha A.	455
Seawell	Mary A.	455
Seawell	Polly [A]	111
Seawell	Quimby	67, 212, 235, 239a, 251, 262
Seawell	Samuel W.	561, 590, 592, 608, 610
Seawell	W. R.	154
Seawell	William	235, 262, 406
Seawell	William R.	373, 444, 653
Seawell	Winson	20
Sellars	John	11
Shattuck	A.	133
Shaw	Adam	690, 719, 755
Shaw	John	438
Sheffield	Enoch	67
Sheffield	Everett	61
Sheffield	John	20
Sheffield	Matthew	52, 61
Sheffield	Stephen	67
Sheffield	William	49
Shields	Archibald	55, 71, 96
Shields	Cornelius, Jr.	173
Shields	Cornelius	20, 208, 209, 401
Shields	John W.	409
Shields	N. A.	663
Shields	William	161, 164, 208, 209
Singleton	William	20
Smith	Alexander	41, 45, 55, 71, 141

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Smith	Alvin	343, 387, 421
Smith	Anderson B.	53, 53a, 55, 62, 67, 71
Smith	Asa	405
Smith	C.D.	132
Smith	Drewry	141
Smith	Eli	334
Smith	Elizabeth	134, 142, 145, 288, 304, 331, 528
Smith	Everet	20
Smith	Fanny	277
Smith	Isaiah	68
Smith	J. L.	756
Smith	Jesse	20
Smith	John	20
Smith	John [Capt.]	116
Smith	Mary	105, 141, 288, 465
Smith	Missouri	288
Smith	Nathan	20, 87, 344
Smith	Neill	67
Smith	Polly [A]	114
Smith	Richmond	41
Smith	Thomas	2
Smith	William	87, 277
Smitherman	Jesse F.	876
Spencer	Robison	719, 755
Spiner	Calvin	447
Spivey	Isaac	52
Spivey	James	20
Spivey	John	49
Spivey		52
Stafford	Jesse	124
Stafford	John	112
Starling	William	113
Stewart	Arabella	375
Stewart	Balaam	111
Stewart	Edward	20, 249
Stewart	K.	575
Stewart	William	174, 249, 259
Stewart		599
Street	Donald	114
Street	Richard	378
Stutts	A.	327
Stutts	Abraham	43, 66, 67, 189
Stutts	Arch. D.	720
Stutts	Armstead	326, 379, 430
Stutts	Christian	67, 191
Stutts	Christian Sr.	111
Stutts	Christopher	15, 17, 33, 36
Stutts	Fannie	859
Stutts	G. R.	71
Stutts	George	55, 66, 266, 595
Stutts	H.	611a
Stutts	Henry	17, 20, 37a, 53a, 163, 180, 248
Stutts	Henry Jr.	53a, 67



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Stutts	Henry, Sr.	53a, 55, 62, 410
Stutts	J.	852a
Stutts	J. A.	710
Stutts	Jacob	2, 32, 37, 37a, 55, 71, 141, 180
Stutts	Jacob [of Chris]	53a
Stutts	Jacob [son of Henry]	32
Stutts	Jacob C.	285
Stutts	John	31, 32, 42, 47, 51, 53
Stutts	John [of Jacob]	53a
Stutts	John [son of H]	42, 47, 51, 53, 53a
Stutts	John C.	112
Stutts	John H.	595
Stutts	L.	757a
Stutts	Lenn	189
Stutts	Leonard	20, 53a, 55, 67, 249
Stutts	Lesh	20
Stutts	Lindsay	267, 332
Stutts	W. C.	709, 710
Stutts	William	36, 249, 379, 430, 599, 710, 852a
Stutts	William C.	146, 147
Stutts		249
Taylor	Margaret	593
Taylor	N. B.	594
Taylor	Robert	228
Teague	Isaac	20
Teague	Moses	20
Thomas	J. C.	443
Thomas	Jesse	405
Thomas	Peter	61
Thomas	W. K.	802
Tolman	John	20
Tolman		482b
Tucker	Nathaniel	116
Turner	Hector	561, 588, 609
Tyson	J. A.	719, 755
Tyson	Morris	719, 755
Tyson	Thomas	719, 755
Tyson	Thomas B.	131, 170, 340, 341, 343, 344, 361, 366
Tyson	W. H.	378
Tyson		312, 678
Upton	John	107
Upton	Joseph	113, 326, 379, 430
Upton	Richard	55
Vann	Needham	373, 406
Vick	Edey	20
Vick	Lindsay	20
Vick	Nathan	20
Vick	Samuel	111
Wadd	James	191
Waddell	William	53a
Wade	Edmond	55
Wadsworth	Ignatious	20
Wadsworth	John	20

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Wallace	A.	490
Wallace	A. A.	886e
Wallace	A. B.	875, 885
Wallace	A. J.	886e
Wallace	Aaron	166, 186, 192, 193, 201, 202, 206, 207, 214, 218, 225, 229, 237, 242, 253, 265, 277, 355, 376, 388, 407, 432, 440, 442, 470, 477, 583, 591
Wallace	Addie F.	746, 895
Wallace	Aggie	889
Wallace	Albert	445
Wallace	Alexander V.	721
Wallace	Alexander/Sandy	278, 314, 333, 402, 415, 417, 419, 420, 443, 474, 479, 480, 481, 489, 505, 510, 515, 537, 644
Wallace	Amal A.	913
Wallace	Anderson	292
Wallace	Ann J.	874
Wallace	Anna Jane	733, 868, 903
Wallace	Annie	723, 862, 893
Wallace	Annie B.	891
Wallace	Arabella	463, 633, 742, 840, 863, 865, 882, 886b, 900, 918
Wallace	Archibald A.	733, 903
Wallace	Arnettie	902, 917
Wallace	Ashley B.	744
Wallace	B. C.	902
Wallace	B. H.	885
Wallace	Benjamin	286
Wallace	Bertha	867, 910, 911
Wallace	Betty	742
Wallace	Beulah F.	897
Wallace	Branson	249, 259
Wallace	Burney L.	897
Wallace	C. A.	853, 874, 884a, 885, 886b
Wallace	C. E.	885
Wallace	C. R.	828
Wallace	Callie E.	908
Wallace	Callie Lee	746
Wallace	Calvin	290
Wallace	Candace	743
Wallace	Carrell	94
Wallace	Catherine	295, 456, 623, 735, 744, 888
Wallace	Caty	198
Wallace	Celia	288, 366, 382, 446, 555, 582, 613, 617
Wallace	Celia A.	638
Wallace	Chaney	278
Wallace	Charles	632, 645, 721, 726, 788, 890
Wallace	Charles A.	744, 899
Wallace	Charlotte	633, 742
Wallace	Christian	276, 453
Wallace	Cinda A.	629, 746
Wallace	Cynthia A.	745
Wallace	Clark	726, 858a
Wallace	Clarkey	120
Wallace	Cora Bell	890

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Wallace	Corneilus	292
Wallace	Coy C.	892
Wallace	Daisy	745, 857
Wallace	Daniel I.	888
Wallace	Delphy	133, 171
Wallace	Devotion D.	446
Wallace	E.	521, 611a, 757a, 867
Wallace	E. W.	458
Wallace	Eddie L.	891
Wallace	Effie S.	885, 899
Wallace	Eli	168, 169, 176, 178, 181, 185, 290, 297, 501, 506, 508, 577, 633, 637, 676b, 679, 734, 742, 806a, 817, 840, 865, 867, 874, 886c, 910, 911, 912, 915
Wallace	Elias	618, 737, 790, 810, 823, 824, 824a, 830, 835
Wallace	Eliza	901
Wallace	Eliza A.	474, 644, 721, 742
Wallace	Elizabeth	366, 382, 461, 465, 475, 638, 640, 645, 673, 746, 848
Wallace	Elizabeth J.	629
Wallace	Ella	868, 889
Wallace	Ella Blake	738, 778, 779, 782, 826, 861
Wallace	Emaline	470
Wallace	Emberline	294
Wallace	Emsley	293, 409, 433, 438, 460, 466, 482, 486, 510a, 546a, 559, 599, 620, 629, 671a, 673, 678, 692, 693, 696d, 697, 700, 702, 710, 714, 746, 753, 763a, 771, 826, 827, 871, 874, 886b, 895, 916
Wallace	Enoch	34, 35, 40, 46, 49, 50, 52, 67, 81, 82, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 107, 115, 133, 191, 241, 252, 260, 276, 296, 432, 453, 470, 476, 583, 616, 625, 731, 736
Wallace	Everet	2, 4, 6, 7, 7a, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 18a, 19, 20, 24, 28, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 55, 57, 58, 59, 62, 67, 71, 78, 79, 80, 82, 85, 111, 184, 286, 288, 554, 566, 567
Wallace	Everett W.	487, 509
Wallace	F. A.	885
Wallace	Fanny	498
Wallace	Finity	286
Wallace	Flora A.	897
Wallace	Flora M.	474, 721
Wallace	Florence J.	903
Wallace	Frances	455
Wallace	Franey	101, 224, 286, 287, 334, 432, 459, 628, 741
Wallace	George	732, 767, 771, 793, 798, 811, 827, 836, 864, 874, 884, 886d
Wallace	H. W..	886b
Wallace	Hamilton	276
Wallace	Hannah	644
Wallace	Harrison	617
Wallace	Hattie	747, 891
Wallace	Hattie L.	897
Wallace	Henry	741, 743
Wallace	Hiram	276, 327, 387, 408, 421, 424, 426, 432, 444, 464, 503, 507, 524, 531, 653, 748, 757, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927
Wallace	Hiram W.	624, 825, 858, 869, 874
Wallace	I. S.	886e
Wallace	Ike	771, 827

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

Wallace	Ira	465
Wallace	Isaac Frank	724, 727, 788, 818, 874, 883, 886d, 889
Wallace	Isaac S.	769, 903
		35, 41, 45, 56, 60, 65, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 106, 114, 117, 117a, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 141, 170, 175, 177, 179, 187, 190, 197, 199, 211, 219, 220, 234, 238, 243, 254, 257, 269, 274, 276, 291, 293, 299, 300, 309, 313, 315, 317, 318, 323, 325, 336, 340, 341, 342, 347, 354, 357, 362, 370, 377, 381, 382, 386, 390, 391, 393, 395, 399, 400, 401, 409, 410, 412, 427, 428, 429, 444, 448, 449, 453, 482b, 485, 486, 486a, 491, 504, 507, 510, 517, 519, 522, 523, 532, 533, 537, 538, 546a, 553, 556, 560, 562, 581, 596, 599, 614, 618, 626, 632, 655, 658, 660, 662, 670, 671a, 676, 680, 685, 688, 699, 701, 705, 706, 707, 712, 718, 743, 750, 756, 761, 762, 765, 766, 771, 773, 774, 776, 789, 796, 797, 799, 800, 803, 804, 807, 808, 813, 815, 816, 820, 823, 824, 824a, 826, 827, 829, 850, 852a, 860, 874, 880, 886a, 887, 914, 916
Wallace	Isham	
Wallace	Isham S.	745, 817, 821
Wallace	Isham S. R. R.	631
Wallace	Isham, Jr.	564, 565, 701a, 703, 713c, 737, 740
Wallace	J.	54, 285, 478, 520, 528
Wallace	J. A.	720
Wallace	J. C.	874, 886a, 886d, 917
Wallace	J. L.	874
Wallace	J. M.	886e
Wallace	J. R.	867
Wallace	J. S.	906
Wallace	J. Sr.	536
Wallace	J. T.	886b, 886c
Wallace	James	865, 867, 886a, 900, 902
Wallace	James Charles	640, 732, 798, 847, 858a, 875a, 883, 884
Wallace	James L.	886b
Wallace	James Lewis	882, 910, 911
Wallace	James M.	733, 903
Wallace	James Quimby	910, 911
Wallace	James Y.	742
Wallace	Jane	293, 723, 798
Wallace	Jennet	471
Wallace	Jerome	645, 721, 764, 783, 802
Wallace	Jesse	255
Wallace	Jesse L.	745, 886b, 898
Wallace	Jessie T.	891
Wallace	John	29, 30, 31, 32, 44, 48, 61, 68, 69, 73, 75, 76, 110, 141, 151, 155, 287, 293, 577, 581, 582, 604, 606, 685, 826, 827, 829, 891, 916
Wallace	John M.	449, 502, 506, 508, 541, 578, 619, 628, 630, 643, 676a, 680, 739, 741, 805, 832a, 878
Wallace	John Mc.	696a
Wallace	John Morrison	747
Wallace	John R.	741
Wallace	Joseph	32, 51, 53, 68, 70, 74, 87, 116, 138, 139, 140, 150, 151, 271, 278, 394, 403, 471, 512, 537, 546, 826
Wallace	Josiah Jr.	353, 357
Wallace	Josiah Tay Settle	745, 881, 893

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

		66, 96, 112, 122, 128, 130, 132, 135, 136, 158, 163, 180, 195, 196, 224, 228, 230, 240, 246, 248, 249, 259, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 270, 285, 288, 295, 301, 302, 305, 306, 309, 310, 313, 319, 321, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 350, 353, 360, 361, 362, 363, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 377, 380, 382, 384, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 399, 406, 414, 431, 433, 434, 439, 441, 444, 450, 452, 454, 456, 493, 499, 500, 525, 527, 580, 584, 587, 598, 600, 615, 623, 653
Wallace	Josiah/Silas/Si	
Wallace	Julia	287, 748
Wallace	Julia Ann	464, 624, 918
Wallace	Kenneth C.	891
Wallace	Kenneth M.	903
Wallace	L.	490
Wallace	L. C.	902
Wallace	L. D.	683a
Wallace	L. J.	907
Wallace	L. T.	862, 886b
Wallace	Lauchlin B.	470
Wallace	Laura	726, 814, 847, 848
Wallace	Leora	889
Wallace	Lewis	812
Wallace	Lizzie F.	902
Wallace	Lockey/Lochart/Lock	293, 374, 379, 409, 430, 433, 436, 444, 462, 468, 501a, 578, 582, 600, 635, 639, 668, 675, 702, 709, 710, 728, 738, 770, 771, 777, 778, 780, 781, 782, 826, 850, 861, 916
Wallace	Lou	726, 891
Wallace	Louisa	464, 746
Wallace	Louisa C.	624
Wallace	Louisa E.	629
Wallace	Louisa M.	847
Wallace	Loula M.	902
Wallace	Lovedy	297, 747
Wallace	Lovedy A.	630
Wallace	Lovedy J.	449, 492
Wallace	Lovena	747
Wallace	Lucian T.	746, 870, 871, 896
Wallace	Lula F.	897
Wallace	M.	545
Wallace	M. Viola	902
Wallace	Mack	473, 605, 642, 650, 665, 697, 708, 711, 788, 833, 843
Wallace	Maggie E.	891
Wallace	Malinda	618, 737, 823, 887
Wallace	Malvina	276, 453, 563, 625
Wallace	Manda	292, 612
Wallace	Marchia	890
Wallace	Margaret	461, 741
Wallace	Margaret L.	640
Wallace	Martha	701b, 741, 742, 856, 865, 867, 878, 888
Wallace	Martha A.	452, 463, 628, 633, 639
Wallace	Martha E.	747
Wallace	Martha J.	461, 464, 624, 891
Wallace	Mary	1, 127, 277, 279, 286, 462, 465, 470
Wallace	Mary A.	617

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

Wallace	Mary Ann	287, 389
Wallace	Mary B.	741
Wallace	Mary E.	639
Wallace	Mary J.	631
Wallace	Mary Jane	745
Wallace	Matilda	618, 737, 887, 914
Wallace	Matthew	745
Wallace	Mattie	746, 858b
Wallace	Mattie E.	898
Wallace	Miranda	452, 550, 551, 557
Wallace	Missouri C.	465, 545, 632, 744, 885
Wallace	Moses	21, 22
Wallace	Nancy	126, 293, 449, 545, 599, 632, 633, 671a, 738, 742, 743, 761, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 880, 896, 909
Wallace	Nancy Margaret	639, 778, 779, 782
Wallace	Nannie	891
Wallace	Nathan	42, 47, 51, 53, 53a, 55, 63, 68, 72, 86, 151, 255, 258, 286
Wallace	Nathan, Jr.	113
Wallace	Nelson V.	465
Wallace	Nicholas	3, 5, 16, 23, 26, 27, 33
Wallace	Offie Doyle	902
Wallace	Pearl M.	898
Wallace	Polly	732, 884
Wallace	Priscilla	460, 629, 673, 746, 871, 895
Wallace	Quimby	293, 326, 337, 349, 351, 352, 354, 357, 371, 375, 377, 379, 385, 392, 395, 409, 413, 430, 433, 463, 469, 578, 627, 633, 654, 678a, 742, 749, 788, 789, 796, 799, 800, 804, 807, 808, 813, 815, 816, 819, 820, 826, 840, 850, 863, 866, 867, 874, 886b, 904, 910, 911, 912, 916
Wallace	R. F.	885
Wallace	Racy	465
Wallace	Rebecca	287, 472
Wallace	Rebecca Jane	534
Wallace	Regina	630, 747, 822, 856
Wallace	Robert	12
Wallace	Ruffin	278, 308, 314, 316, 335, 356, 378, 383, 411, 416, 418, 432, 437, 475, 513, 515, 518, 537, 540, 542, 544
Wallace	Rufus	494, 633, 742, 845
Wallace	Ruley G.	902
Wallace	Ruth	888
Wallace	Rutha J.	639, 738
Wallace	S.	695
Wallace	S. A.	798
Wallace	S. L.	876, 886c, 908
Wallace	S. Nettie	889
Wallace	S. P.	719, 755
Wallace	Salina	474, 475, 644, 645, 646, 794, 801
Wallace	Sally	213, 227, 307, 470
Wallace	Sampson D./Delaney	293, 449, 495, 496, 543, 568, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 581, 585, 586, 590, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 610, 611, 632, 647, 651, 652, 659, 663, 666, 667, 669, 672, 677, 684, 687, 689, 691, 693a, 698, 701, 708, 744, 751, 758, 759, 763, 772a, 788, 815, 816, 820, 826, 829, 830, 838, 842, 847, 874, 886b, 916

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Wallace	Samuel B.	293, 449, 486, 539, 558, 570, 578, 622, 631, 663, 673, 680, 681, 682, 683, 685, 686, 692, 693, 696, 696b, 745, 752, 771, 776, 788, 789, 791, 796, 799, 800, 804, 807, 808, 813, 815, 816, 819, 820, 822, 826, 827, 850, 855, 857, 858c, 862, 874, 879, 881, 886b, 898, 909, 916
Wallace	Samuel H.	898
Wallace	Sarah	277, 292, 297, 713a, 889
Wallace	Sarah A.	724
Wallace	Sarah C.	629, 733, 746
Wallace	Sarah E.	864
Wallace	Sarah L.	745
Wallace	Seaborne	278, 404, 405, 471
Wallace	Sparks	690, 708, 713, 716, 722, 766, 769, 791, 795
Wallace	Spinks / Spinx	276, 292, 453, 618, 713b, 730, 733, 737, 768, 769, 775, 788, 868, 888
Wallace	Stephen	901
Wallace	Susan	462, 639, 738, 777, 778, 779, 782, 780, 781, 809, 831, 861, 874, 886b, 894
Wallace	Susannah	289, 447, 465
Wallace	T. J.	791
Wallace	Tempy Levina	631, 673, 696, 745, 857, 862, 881, 898
Wallace	Thomas W.	465
Wallace	Toria B.	887
Wallace	Ursula M.	893
Wallace	Van M.	817, 834
Wallace	Vandie Lee	738, 778, 779, 782, 814
Wallace	Virgil A. S./Byrd	293, 449, 599, 621, 630, 671a, 680, 685, 696c, 700, 701, 747, 754, 763, 769, 772, 806, 822, 826, 839, 844, 856, 874, 879, 880, 886b, 897, 916
Wallace	W.	183, 409, 486, 526, 528, 582, 664, 688c
Wallace	W. B.	873
Wallace	W. C.	822, 828, 832
Wallace	W. H.	885
Wallace	W. W.	552, 577, 588, 589, 592, 603, 607, 608, 609, 611, 636, 640, 641, 649, 661, 671, 673, 692, 693, 694, 704, 708, 710, 715, 726, 729, 771, 785, 786, 787, 788, 797, 798, 800, 826, 827, 829, 837, 841, 846, 847, 849, 851, 852, 859, 867, 872, 874, 877, 886, 886a, 886d, 904, 905, 910, 911
Wallace	W. W., Jr.	795, 865
Wallace	Wade Hampton	744, 839, 842, 863a, 899
Wallace	Walter L.	902
Wallace	Wesley	212, 239a, 245, 247, 250, 251, 254, 275, 293, 299, 300, 326, 336, 357, 359, 360, 377, 379, 382, 395, 422, 430, 433, 461, 467, 482a, 497, 514, 516, 529, 530, 546a, 848
Wallace	Wesley W.	561, 693b, 891
Wallace	William	12, 155, 201, 203, 224, 457, 465, 484, 571, 572, 634, 638, 656, 657, 663, 708, 723, 725, 741, 742, 759, 760, 803, 901
Wallace	William B.	248, 630, 747
Wallace	William C.	640
Wallace	William J.	288



# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

		77, 83, 84, 88, 90, 105, 108, 109, 119, 133, 134, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 172, 173, 174, 182, 186, 188, 189, 194, 200, 201, 204, 205, 208, 209, 210, 215, 216, 217, 221, 222, 223, 226, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 239, 244, 262, 266, 268, 272, 273, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 288, 298, 302, 303, 304, 309, 311, 312, 313, 320, 322, 324, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 339, 347, 353, 354, 358, 364, 365, 366, 368, 380, 382, 398, 408, 422, 423, 424, 425, 435, 451, 465, 488, 511, 528, 535, 571, 660, 783, 888
Wallace	William L.	
Wallace	William W.	463, 628, 633, 717, 784, 822, 854
Wallace	William, Jr.	483, 547, 548, 549
Wallace	Winnifred/Winny	277, 470
Wallace		64, 790a
Warner	Deborah	612
Warner	John A.	612
Warner	John W.	612
Warner	Mary C.	612
Warner	Swain	526
Warner	William T.	612
Watkins	Celia	854
Weldon	John	61
White	Adam	20
White	Phillip	11
Wicker	Pleasant	12
Wilkins	Robert	13
Williams	A. H.	643, 710
Williams	A. J.	795, 798
Williams	Ann	9
Williams	Ashley G.	859
Williams	Candis L.	624, 748
Williams	Catherine	798
Williams	Charlotte	865, 867, 910, 911
Williams	Dory	624, 748
Williams	Elias	884a
Williams	Elias S.	790a, 853, 865, 867, 910, 911
Williams	Elizabeth	16
Williams	Enoch	212, 239a, 251
Williams	Frances	748
Williams	G. R.	699
Williams	George	9, 32, 106, 109, 118, 119, 154, 182, 212, 239a, 251, 319, 345, 358, 373, 379, 406, 430, 624, 748, 790a
Williams	George W.	624
Williams	H. J.	720
Williams	Hannah L.	624
Williams	Henry	42, 47, 51, 53, 757a
Williams	Isaac	212, 239a, 251, 326, 379, 427, 430
Williams	James	9, 20
Williams	Jane	748, 858
Williams	Jefferey	430
Williams	Jefferson	373, 379, 406
Williams	Jeremiah	9, 189
Williams	John	32, 37, 47, 48, 51, 53, 53a, 67, 124, 611a, 696a, 757a, 764, 790a
Williams	John [WC]	110

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]

Williams	Joseph	32, 51, 53, 116, 208
Williams	Josiah	51, 53
Williams	Julia Ann	327
Williams	L. M.	720
Williams	Laney	873
Williams	Lenois	876
Williams	Lindsay	611a
Williams	Lydia	757a
Williams	M. A.	907
Williams	Mary	9, 577, 790a
Williams	Matthew	34, 42, 47, 48, 51, 53, 67, 174, 180, 611a, 757a
Williams	Nannie Jane	871
Williams	Nelly	9
Williams	Noah	790a, 884a
Williams	P. F.	720
Williams	Polly	133
Williams	Priscilla F.	624
Williams	Richard	605
Williams	Sally	9
Williams	Stephen D.	274, 300, 323, 342, 523, 696a
Williams	Tempy M.	624, 748
Williams	Thomas	9, 32, 42, 49, 51, 53, 67, 436
Williams	Thomas [of Chr.]	48
Williams	Thomas [of Jer.]	48
Williams	Thomas [short]	48
Williams	Thomas B.	498, 603
Williams	Thomas Jr.	67
Williams	Thomas Sr.	112
Williams	William	9, 18a, 20, 32
Williams		64
Williamson	Edmond	115
Williamson	Hiram	115
Williamson	James	17, 20, 55
Williamson	William	25, 48
Wilson	Henry	272
Wilson	Jery	16
Wilson	Mahala	113
Wilson	Phillip	114
Wilson	William	20
Womack	Andrew	835
Wood	William	34, 47, 51, 53, 55
Worthy	James	514, 529, 530
Worthy	K. H.	598, 678, 702
Woth	J. M.	885
Wright	James	20
Wright	William	27
York	Jabaz	20
Yow	Andrew	20
Yow	George	20
Yow	Henry	219, 603
Yow	John	17, 20
Yow	Matthew	410
Yow	Tempy	539

# THE WALLACE FAMILY OF MOORE COUNTY, NC - 1788-1900

*[FULL NAME INDEX ON PAGE 102]*

---

Yow	Thomas	631
Yow	William	224